

THOMAS E. MONTGOMERY

OFFICE OF COUNTY COUNSEL 1600 PACIFIC HIGHWAY, ROOM 355, SAN DIEGO, CA 92101 (619) 531-4860 Fax (619) 531-6005 LISA M. MACCHIONE

RECEIVED December 10, 2015 Commission on

State Mandates

SENIOR DEPUTY Direct Dial. (619) 531-6296 E-Mail: Isa.macchione@sdcounty.ca.gov

December 10, 2015

<u>VIA E-FILING</u> (http://www.csm.ca.gov/dropbox.shtml)

Commission on State Mandates 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814

Re: Controller's Audit of San Diego County's Consolidated HDS, HDS II, and SED P Program July 1, 2006-June 30, 2009

To the Commission on State Mandates:

The County of San Diego (County) hereby submits an Incorrect Reduction Claim (IRC) challenging the State Controller's disallowance of \$1,387,095.00 in costs claimed by the County for providing legislatively mandated Consolidated Handicapped and Disabled Students (HDS), HDS II, and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed Pupils Program for the period of July 1, 2006-June 30, 2009. Please find attached the County's timely filed IRC which includes all supporting documentation.

If you have any questions regarding the County's IRC, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned Senior Deputy at (619) 531-5296.

Very truly yours,

THOMAS F. MONTGOMERY, County Counsel

LISA M. MACCHIONE, Senior Deputy

11-01866

1. INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM TITLE

Controller's Audit of San Diego County's Consolidated HDS

HDS II, and SED P Program July 1, 2006-June 30, 2009

2. CLAIMANT INFORMATION

The County of San Diego

Name of Local Agency or School District

Alfredo Aguirre

Claimant Contact

Behavioral Health Services Director

Title

3255 Camino Del Rio South

Street Address

San Diego, CA 92108

City, State, Zip

(619)563-2705

Telephone Number

(619)563-2705

Fax Number

alfredo.aguirre@sdcounty.ca.gov

E-Mail Address

3. CLAIMANT REPRESENTATIVE INFORMATION

Claimant designates the following person to act as its sole representative in this incorrect reduction claim. All correspondence and communications regarding this claim shall be forwarded to this representative. Any change in representation must be authorized by the claimant in writing, and sent to the Commission on State Mandates.

Lisa Macchione Claimant Representative Name Senior Deputy County counsel

Title

Office of the County Counsel, County of San Organization

1600 Pacific Highway, Rm 355

Street Address

San Diego, CA 92101

City, State, Zip

(619)531-6296

Telephone Number

(619)531-6005

Fax Number

lisa.macchione@sdcounty.ca.gov

E-Mail Address

	For CSM Use Only
Filing L	Date
1	RECEIVED
	December 10, 2015 Commission on State Mandates
IRC #	15-9705-I-06

4. IDENTIFICATION OF STATUTES OR EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Please specify the subject statute or executive order that claimaint alleges is not being fully reimbursed pursuant to the adopted parameters and guidelines.

Seriously Emotionally Disturbed Pupils: Out of State Mental Health Services Program (Chapter 654Statutes of 1996) added and amended Government Code section 7576 and California Code of Regulations section 60100

5. AMOUNT OF INCORRECT REDUCTION

Please specify the fiscal year and amount of reduction. More than one fiscal year may be claimed.

Fiscal Year 2006-2007 2007-2008 2008-2009

Amount of Reduction \$825,099.00 \$466,264.00 \$95,732.00

TOTAL: \$1,387,095.00

6. NOTICE OF INTENT TO CONSOLIDATE

Please check the box below if there is intent to consolidate this claim,

☐ Yes, this claim is being filed with the intent to consolidate on behalf of other claimants.

Sections 7 through 11 are attached as follows:

7. Written Detailed Narrative:	pages 1 to 13 .
8. Documentary Evidence and Declarations:	Exhibit <u>A1-A</u> 5
9. Claiming Instructions:	Exhibit B
10. Final State Audit Report or Other Written Notice	
of Adjustment:	Exhibit <u>C</u> .
11. Reimbursement Claims:	Exhibit D

(Revised June 2007)

7. WRITTEN DETAILED NARRATIVE

Under the heading "7. Written Detailed Narrative," please describe the alleged incorrect reduction(s). The narrative shall include a comprehensive description of the reduced or disallowed area(s) of cost(s).

8. DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE AND DECLARATIONS

If the narrative describing the alleged incorrect reduction(s) involves more than discussion of statutes or regulations or legal argument and utilizes assertions or representations of fact, such assertions or representations shall be supported by testimonial or documentary evidence and shall be submitted with the claim under the heading "8. Documentary Evidence and Declarations." All documentary evidence must be authenticated by declarations under penalty of perjury signed by persons who are authorized and competent to do so and be based upon the declarant's personal knowledge or information or belief.

9. CLAIMING INSTRUCTIONS

Under the heading "9. Claiming Instructions," please include a copy of the Office of State Controller's claiming instructions that were in effect during the fiscal year(s) of the reimbursement claim(s).

10. FINAL STATE AUDIT REPORT OR OTHER WRITTEN NOTICE OF ADJUSTMENT

Under the heading "10. Final State Audit Report or Other Written Notice of Adjustment," please include a copy of the final state audit report, letter, remittance advice, or other written notice of adjustment from the Office of State Controller that explains the reason(s) for the reduction or disallowance.

11. REIMBURSEMENT CLAIMS

Under the heading "11. Reimbursement Claims," please include a copy of the subject reimbursement claims the claimant submitted to the Office of State Controller.

12. CLAIM CERTIFICATION

Read, sign, and date this section and insert at the end of the incorrect reduction claim submission.*

This claim alleges an incorrect reduction of a reimbursement claim filed with the State Controller's Office pursuant to Government Code section 17561. This incorrect reduction claim is filed pursuant to Government Code section 17551, subdivision (d). I hereby declare, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that the information in this incorrect reduction claim submission is true and complete to the best of my own knowledge or information or belief.

Tracy M. Sandova

Print or Type Name of Authorized Local Agency or School District Official

Signature of Authorized Local Agency or School District Official

Deputy Chief Admin Officer/AtC

12/10/15

Date

* If the declarant for this Claim Certification is different from the Claimant contact identified in section 2 of the incorrect reduction claim form, please provide the declarant's address, telephone number, fax number, and e-mail address below.

1600 Pacific Highway, Room 166 San Diego, CA 92101 Phone: (619) 531-5413 Fax: (619) 531-5219 E-mail: tracy.sandoval@sdcounty.ca.gov

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ITEM 7: WRITTEN DETAILED NARRATIVE

INTRODU	CTION								
Summary of State's Audit and County's Incorrect Reduction Claim									
ARGUI	MENT								
I. Sum	I. Summary of Response To Finding 2 – Overstated Residential Placement Costs								
1	A. California Law in Effect during the Audit Period Prohibiting For-Profit Placements was Inconsistent with Both Federal Law, Which No Longer Has Such a Limitation, and With IDEA's "Most Appropriate Placement" Requirement								
(B. Parents Can be Reimbursed When Placing Students in Appropriate For-Profit Out-of-State Facilities. County Mental Health Agencies Were Subject to Increased Litigation Without the Same Ability to Place Seriously Emotionally Disturbed Students in Appropriate For-Profit Out-of-State Facilities During the Audit Period9								
	C. County Contracted with Nonprofit Out-of-State Residential Program For SED Pupils 11								
4	D. There are no Requirements in Federal or State Law Regarding the Tax Identification Status of Mental Health Treatment Services Providers. Thus, There are No Grounds to Disallow the County's Treatment Costs								
CONC	LUSION								
ITEM 8:	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE AND DECLARATIONS: A-4 & A-5	Exhibits A-1, A-2, A-3,							
ITEM 9:	CLAIMING INSTRUCTIONS:	Exhibit B							
ITEM 10:	FINAL STATE AUDIT REPORT OR OTHER WRITTEN NOTICE OF ADJUSTMENT:	Exhibit C							
ITEM 11:	REIMBURSEMENT CLAIMS:	Exhibit D							

ITEM 7: WRITTEN DETAILED NARRATIVE

OFFICE OF THE COUNTY COUNSEL COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO THOMAS E. MONTGOMERY LISA M. MACCHIONE (SBN 190642) 1600 Pacific Highway, Room 355 San Diego, CA 92101 Telephone: (619) 531-6296 Facsimile: (619) 531-6005

Attorneys for COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO

STATE OF CALIFORNIA COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

)

)

)

)

)

)

In Re:

CALIFORNIA STATE CONTROLLER'S AUDIT OF THE COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO'S CLAIMS FOR REIMBURSEMENT FOR THE CONSOLIDATED HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED STUDENTS (HDS), HDS II, AND SEDP PROGRAM FOR THE PERIOD OF JULY 1, 2006 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2009

INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM BY THE COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO

Introduction

In 1996 the Legislature amended Section 7576 of the Government Code (AB 2726) to add new fiscal and programmatic responsibilities for counties to provide mental health services to seriously emotionally disturbed ("SED") pupils placed in out-of-state residential programs. The legislation provided that the fiscal and program responsibilities of counties would be the same regardless of the location of the pupil's placement. California Code of Regulations, Title 2, sections 60100 and 60200 set forth counties'

programmatic and fiscal responsibilities when an SED pupil is placed out-of-state in a residential program. Section 60100 provides that such out-of-state placements may only be made when no in-state facility can meet the pupil's needs and may only be in programs that meet the requirements of Welfare and Institutions Code sections 11460(c)(2) through (c)(3). Section 11460 (c) (3) provides that reimbursement will only be paid to a group home organized and operated on a nonprofit basis.

As summarized in the Parameters and Guidelines attached hereto in Item 9 as Exhibit "B", the Commission on State Mandates ("CSM") adopted its Statement of Decision on the subject test claim and found the following activities to be reimbursable under Government Code section 17561:

- Payment of out-of-state residential placements for SED pupils;
- Case management of out-of-state residential placements for SED pupils. Case management includes supervision of mental health treatment and monitoring of psychotropic medications;
- Travel to conduct quarterly face-to-face contacts at the residential facility to monitor level of care, supervision, and the provision of mental health services as required in the pupil's Individualized Education Plan (IEP); and
- Program management, which includes parent notifications, as required, payment facilitation, and all other activities necessary to ensure a county's out-of-state residential placement program meets the requirements of Government Code section 7576 and Title 2, California Code of Regulations, subdivision 60000-60610.

The CSM adopted the parameters and guidelines on October 26, 2000 and these parameters and guidelines define the program and what costs are reimbursable.¹ The State Controller's Office issued claiming instructions on January 2, 2001, on January 2,

¹ The responsibility for funding and providing mental health services including out-of- state mental health and residential placement services required by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and identified in

2007 and again on January 2, 2009. The 2007 and 2009 instructions are attached hereto as Item 9, Exhibit "B". The most recent Claiming Instructions were issued following the adoption of the Program's Amended Parameters and Guidelines by the Commission on State Mandates and Claiming Instructions assist the counties in claiming the mandated program's reimbursable costs.

Summary of State's Audit and County's Incorrect Reduction Claim

The State Controller's Office audited the costs claimed by the County of San Diego ("County") for the legislatively mandated Consolidated Handicapped and Disabled Students (HDS), HDS II, and SED Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services Program (Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1084; Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985; Chapter 1128, Statutes of 1994; and Chapter 654 Statutes of 1996) for the period of July 1, 2006 through June 30, 2009. The State Controller's Office issued an Audit Report dated March 7, 2012 and subsequently, issued a Revised Audit Report which supersedes the previous Report dated December 18, 2012. (See Page 2 of Item 10 Revised Audit Report attached hereto as Exhibit "C".) The County submitted its Response to the Consolidated HDS, HDS II and SEDP Program Audit for the Period of July 1, 2006 through June 30, 2009 on February 29, 2012.

The County claimed \$14,484,766 for the mandated program and \$4,106,959 has already been paid by the State. The State found \$11,651,891 was allowable and

a pupil's individualized education plan (IEP) was the responsibility of counties during the subject claim period of July 1, 2006 through June 30, 2009. It should be noted, however, that the Commission on State Mandates adopted the statement of decision and the parameters and guidelines amendment to end reimbursement for the Handicapped and Disabled Students, Handicapped and Disabled Students II, and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out of State Mental Health Services programs effective July 1, 2011.

\$2,832,875 was unallowable. The State alleges that the unallowable costs occurred because the County overstated mental health services costs, administrative costs, and claimed ineligible vendor payments for out-of-state residential placement of SED pupils in facilities that are owned and operated for profit, and because the County duplicated due process hearing costs and understated offsetting reimbursements. There were four Findings in the Audit Report and the County disputes only the second Finding which alleges the County overstated residential placement costs by \$1,653,904 for the audit period.

The County disputes Finding 2 – Overstated residential placement costs - because the California Code of Regulations Title 2 section 60100(h) which was in effect during the audit period and Welfare and Institutions Code section 11460(c)(3) cited by the State is in conflict with requirements of federal law, including the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and Section 472(c)(2) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 672 (c)(2). The Parameters and Guidelines which are included as an integral part of the Claiming Instructions attached hereto as Item 9, Exhibit B cite the State law referenced above which is in conflict with the requirements of federal law. Please see the following argument in support of County's position that the subject claim was incorrectly reduced by \$1,387,095.00.

Argument

I. <u>Summary of Response To Finding 2 – Overstated Residential</u> <u>Placement Costs</u>

The State's position is that the County overstated residential placement

costs by 1,653,904 for the audit period; and the County disputes this finding. The County specifically disputes the finding that it claimed ineligible vendor payments of 1,387,095 (board and care costs of 753,624 and treatment costs of 633,471) for outof-state residential placement of SED pupils owned and operated for profit. In support of its position, the State cites the California Code of Regulations, Title 2, section 60100, subdivision (h), which provides that out-of-state residential placements will be made only in residential programs that meet the requirements of Welfare and Institutions Code section 11460(c)(2) through (3). Welfare and Institutions Code section 11460(c)(3)provides that reimbursement will only be paid to a group home organized and operated on a nonprofit basis.

The County asserts that it is entitled to the entire amount claimed less the sum already paid by the State and that its claim was incorrectly reduced by board and care costs of \$753,624 and treatment costs of \$633,471. Please see Summary of Program Costs for Out-of-State Residential Placements for Profit facilities - July 1, 2006 - June 30, 2009 attached hereto as Item 8 Exhibit A-4. In support of its position, the County provides the following arguments and Exhibits A-1, A-2 and A-3 attached hereto.

A. California Law in Effect during the Audit Period Prohibiting For-Profit Placements was Inconsistent with Both Federal Law, Which No Longer Has Such a Limitation, and With IDEA's "Most Appropriate Placement" Requirement.

In 1990, Congress enacted the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) (20 U.S.C.S. § 1400-1487) pursuant to the Spending Clause (U.S. Const., art. I, § 8, cl. 1). According to Congress, the statutory purpose of IDEA is "... to assure that all

5

children with disabilities have available to them . . . a free appropriate public education which emphasizes special education and related services designed to meet their unique needs. . . ." 20 U.S.C. § 1400(d)(1)(A); *County of San Diego v. Cal. Special Educ. Hearing*, 93 F.3d 1458, 1461 (9th Cir. 1996).

To accomplish the purposes and goals of IDEA, the statute "provides federal funds to assist state and local agencies in educating children with disabilities but conditions such funding on compliance with certain goals and procedures." *Ojai Unified School Dist. v. Jackson*, 4 F.3d 1467, 1469 (9th Cir. 1993); see *Ciresoli v. M.S.A.D. No. 22*, 901 F. Supp. 378, 381 (D.Me. 1995). All 50 states currently receive IDEA funding and therefore must comply with IDEA. *County of L.A. v. Smith*, 74 Cal. App. 4th 500, 508 (1999).

IDEA defines "special education" to include instruction conducted in hospitals and institutions. If placement in a public or private residential program is necessary for a student to benefit from their special education program, regulations require that the program must be provided at no cost to the parents of the student. 34 C.F.R. § 300.302 (2000). Thus, IDEA requires that a state pay for a disabled student's residential placement when necessary. *Indep. Schl. Dist. No. 284 v. A.C.*, 258 F. 3d 769 (8th Cir. 2001). Local educational agencies (LEA) were initially responsible for providing all the necessary services to special education students including required mental health services, however, Assembly Bill 3632 ("3632") codified in California Government Code sections 7570 *et seq.*, shifted the responsibility for providing special education mental health services to disabled students to counties. That pendulum, however, has

shifted back and Assembly Bill 114 repealed and made inoperative the statutes that originally shifted the provision of mental health services to pupils on their IEPs to counties effective July 1, 2011. It should be noted that during the audit period counties were responsible for providing such services.

Federal law originally required residential placements to be in nonprofit facilities. In 1997, however, the federal requirements changed to remove any reference to the tax identification (profit/nonprofit) status of an appropriate residential placement as follows: Section 501 of the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Responsibility Act of 1996 states, Section 472(c)(2) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 672(c)(2) is amended by striking "nonprofit." That section during the audit period provided as follows:

"The term 'child-care institution' means a private child-care institution, or a public child-care institution which accommodates no more than twenty-five children, which is licensed by the State in which it is situated or has been approved, by the agency of such State responsible for licensing or approval of institutions of this type, as meeting the standards established for such licensing, but the term shall not include detention facilities, forestry camps, training schools, or any other facility operated primarily for the detention of children who are determined to be delinquent."

The California Code of Regulations, Title 2, section 60100, subdivision $(h)^2$ and Welfare and Institutions Code section 11460(c)(2) through (3) are therefore inconsistent with and more restrictive than the requirements set forth in the Social Security Act as referenced above, as well as inconsistent with a primary principle of IDEA as described below.

IDEA "was intended to ensure that children with disabilities receive an education that is both appropriate and free." *Florence County School District Four v.* Carter, 510

 $^{^{2}}$ All references in this document to the Government Code Chapter 26.5 commencing with section 7570, the corresponding regulations Title 2, sections 60000 et seq.) were in effect during the audit period and counties were mandated to provide the mental health services to pupils on their IEPs.

U.S. 7, 13, 126 L. Ed. 2d 284, 114 S. Ct. 361 (1993). A "free appropriate public education" (FAPE) includes both instruction and "related services" as may be required to assist a child with a disability. 20 U.S.C. § 1401 (9). Both instruction and related services, including residential placement, must be specially designed to suit the needs of the individual child. 20 U.S.C. § 1401(26). The most appropriate residential placement specially designed to meet the needs of an individual child may not necessarily be one that is operated on a nonprofit basis. Consequently, to limit the field of appropriate placements for a special education student would be contrary to the FAPE requirement referenced above. Counties and students could not be limited by such restrictions because the most appropriate placement for a student may not have a nonprofit status. This need for flexibility became most pronounced when a county was seeking to place a student in an out-of-state residential facility which is the most restrictive level of care. Such students have typically failed California programs and required a more specialized program that may not necessarily have a nonprofit tax identification status.

In contrast to the restrictions placed on counties with respect to placement in nonprofits, LEAs were not limited to accessing only nonprofit educational programs for special education students. When special education students are placed in residential programs, out-of-state, LEAs may utilize the services provided by certified nonpublic, nonsectarian schools and agencies that have a for-profit tax identification status. See Educ. Code § 56366.1. These nonpublic schools become certified by the state of California because they meet the requirements set forth in Education Code sections 56365 *et seq.* These requirements do not include nonprofit status, but rather, among

8

other things, the ability to provide special education and designated instruction to individuals with exceptional needs which includes having qualified licensed and credentialed staff. LEAs monitor the out-of-state nonpublic schools through the Individualized Education Program ("IEP") process and are also required to monitor these schools annually which may include a site visit. Consequently, during the audit period, counties and LEAs could not be subject to different criteria when seeking a placement in out-of- state facilities for a special education student. Consistent with federal law, counties needed to have the ability to place students in the most appropriate educational environment out-of- state and not be constrained by nonprofit status.

B. Parents Can be Reimbursed When Placing Students in Appropriate For-Profit Out-of-State Facilities. County Mental Health Agencies Were Subject to Increased Litigation Without the Same Ability to Place Seriously Emotionally Disturbed Students in Appropriate For-Profit Out-of-State Facilities During the Audit Period.

In Florence County School District Four, et al. v. Shannon Carter, 510 U.S. 7,

114 S.Ct. 361 (1993), the U.S. Supreme Court found that although the parents placed their child in a private school that did not meet state education standards and was not state approved, they were entitled to reimbursement because the placement was found to be appropriate under IDEA. The parents in *Carter* placed their child in a private school because the public school she was attending provided an inappropriate education under IDEA.

In California, during the audit period, if counties were unable to access for-profit out-of-state programs, they may not be able to offer an appropriate placement for a pupil that had a high level of unique mental health needs that may only be treated in a

specialized program. If that program was for- profit, that county would have been subject to litigation from parents, who through litigation, may access the appropriate program for their child regardless of the program's tax identification status. For example, In the Matter of Student v. Riverside Unified School District and Riverside Department of Mental Health, OAH Case Number: N 2007090403, the Administrative Law Judge of the Office of Administrative Hearings Special Education Division, State of California ("OAH") ordered the Riverside Unified School District ("RUSD") and the Riverside County Department of Mental Health ("RCDMH") to place a deaf student with very unique needs in a residential program with a for- profit tax identification status. This program is highly specialized, located in Florida and there was no other program available that would meet this pupil's unique needs. Therefore, both the RUSD and the RCDMH were ordered to "provide Student with compensatory education consisting of immediate placement at the National Deaf Academy and through the 2008-2009 school year." RUSD and RCDMH were also ordered to continue to fund the placement until the Student "voluntarily terminates his attendance at NDA after his 18th birthday, or student's placement is terminated by NDA."

Thus, through litigation and as ordered by the administrative law judge the Student was able to access the most appropriate residential program which met Student's unique needs consistent with IDEA and which happened to be for-profit; and through litigation, a county and school district were ordered to fund a for-profit residential program.

County Mental Health Agencies recommended out-of- state residential programs

10

for special education students only after in state alternatives had been considered and were not found to meet the child's needs. See Gov't Code §§ 7572.5 and 7572.55³. As described in 7572.5 and 7572.55, such decisions were not made hastily and required levels of documented review, including consensus from the special education student's IEP team. Further, when students require the most restrictive educational environment, their needs are great and unique. Consistent with IDEA, during the audit period, counties should have been able to place special education students in the most appropriate program that met their unique needs without consideration for the programs for-profit or nonprofit status so that students would be placed appropriately and counties would not be subject to needless litigation as evidenced in the *Riverside* case above.

C. County Contracted with Nonprofit Out-of-State Residential Program for SED Pupils.

During the audit period, the County contracted with Mental Health Systems, Inc. (Provo Canyon School) the provider of the out-of-state residential services that is the subject of the proposed disallowance that the County disputes in this Incorrect Reduction Claim. As referenced in the April 28, 2007 letter from the Internal Revenue Service (attached hereto in Item 8, Exhibit A-5) Mental Health Systems, Inc. (Provo Canyon School) is a nonprofit entity. The County contracted with this provider in a manner consistent with the requirements of the California Code of Regulations and Welfare and Institutions Code referenced above. The State never provided any guidance to counties as to how to access or contract with appropriate out-of-state facilities that meet State

³ As referenced in prior footnotes, the Government Code Sections commencing with Section 7570 and the implementing regulations were repealed effective July 1, 2011, but were operative during the audit period.

criteria or qualifications. The State never provided counties a list of appropriate out-ofstate facilities that meet State requirements. County should not be penalized now for fulfilling the requirements of the law with little or no guidance from the State.

D. There Are No Requirements in Federal or State Law Regarding the Tax Identification Status of Mental Health Treatment Services Providers. Thus, There Are No Grounds to Disallow the County's Treatment Costs.

Government Code section 7572 (c), provided that "Psychotherapy and other mental health assessments shall be conducted by qualified mental health professionals as specified in regulations developed by the State Department of Mental Health in consultation with the State Department of Education." The California Code of Regulations, title 2, division 9, chapter 1, article 1, section 60020 (i) and (j), which were operative during the audit period, further described the type of mental health services to be provided in the program as well as who shall provide those services to special education pupils. There was no requirement that the providers have a nonprofit or forprofit status. The requirements were that the services "shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the community mental health service of the county of origin" and that the services were to be provided by "qualified mental health professionals." Qualified mental health professionals include licensed practitioners of the healing arts such as: psychiatrists, psychologists, clinical social workers, marriage, family and child counselors, registered nurses, mental health rehabilitation specialists and others who have been waivered under Section 5751.2 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The County complied with all of these requirements. Consequently, because there was no legal

12

requirement that treatment services be provided by nonprofit entities the State cannot and shall not disallow the treatment costs.

Conclusion

In conclusion, the County asserts that the costs it claimed for the period of July 1, 2006 through June 30, 2009 was incorrectly reduced by \$1,387,095 as set forth in Exhibits A-1 through A-4 and the County should be reimbursed the full amount of these disputed costs.

Dated: 1210 5

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS E. MONTGOMERY, County Counsel

By

h. M. Moci e

LISA M. MACCHIONE, Senior Deputy Attorneys for the County of San Diego

ITEM 8 DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE AND DECLARATIONS: Exhibits A-1, A-2, A-3, A-4, & A-5

ITEM 8 DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE AND DECLARATIONS: Exhibits A-1, A-2, A-3, A-4, & A-5

	Actual Costs Claime		Allowable		A	djustments	
Summary of July 01 2006- June 30 2007							
Direct and Indirect Costs:	•	884,162	e	880,170	\$	(3,992)	
Referral and mental health assessments	\$			1,890,217	š	(33,408)	
Transfers and Interim placements	5	1,923,625		7,837,430	š	(31,496)	
Psychothreapy /other mental health services	\$	7,868,926	3	7,007,400	š	-	
Authorize/issue payments to providers:	•	E 700 424	æ	4,726,644	š	(1,061,487)	
Vendor Reimbursement	\$	5,788,131	э S	14,797	š	-	
Travel	5		э S	-	š	(5,330)	
Participation in due process hearings	<u> </u>	5,330	5	15,349,258.00	ŝ	(1,135,713)	
Sub-Total program costs	Ş	16,484,971	*	(9,651.932)	-	235,610	
Less: Other reimbursements	<u> </u>	(9,887,542)		5,697,326	Š	(900,103)	
Total claimed amount	\$	6,597,429 (10,000)		(10,000)		(000)	
Less: Late filing penalty	<u> </u>		s	5,687,326	S	(900,103)	
Total Program Costs	<u> </u>	6,587,429	о с	(4,106,959)	<u> </u>	(1000)	
Less: Amount paid by the State			<u> </u>	1,580,367	•		
Allowable costs claimed in excess of amount paid			2	1,000,007	:		
Allowable per State Audit (Residential Placement Costs)			S	4,726,644.00			
Amount being appealed (Payments to Profit Facility)			S	825,099.00			
Breakdown: Out of State Residential Placement (Treatment Cost) Provo Canyon PO#506325			\$	373,380.00			
Out of State Residential Placement (Room and Board) Provo Canyon PO#506325 Total			S S	451,719.00 825,099.00	0		

FY0607

Summary of July 01 2007- June 30 2008	Actual	Costs Claimed		Allowable	A	djustments
Summary of July 01 2007- June 30 2008 Direct and Indirect Costs: Referral and mental health assessments Transfers and Interim placements Psychothreapy /other mental health services Authorize/issue payments to providers: Vendor Reimbursement Travel Participation in due process hearings Sub-Total program costs Less: Other reimbursements Total claimed amount Total Program Costs Less: Amount paid by the State Allowable costs claimed in excess of amount paid	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	110 101200	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,032,856 1,822,587 8,514,338 6,242,968 14,185 17,626,934 (11,662,369) 5,964,565 5,964,565	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	(7.436) (4.745) (50.994) (481.059) (10.071) (554,305) (72.427) (626.732) (626.732)
Allowable per State Audit (Residential Placement Costs)			s	6,242,968.00 466,264.00		
Amount being appealed (Payments to Profit Facility) Breakdown: Out of State Residential Placement (Treatment Cost) Provo Canyon PO#506325 Out of State Residential Placement (Room and Board) Provo Canyon PO#506325 Total			\$ \$ \$	215,136.00 251,128.00 466,284.00		

.

FY0708

A-2

	Actual Costs Claimed		Allowable		Ac	ljustments
Summary of July 01 2008- June 30 2009						(417,490)
Direct and Indirect Costs:	Ş	1,625,079	Ş.	1,207,589	S	• • •
Referral and mental health assessments	S	722,633	\$	548,944		(173,689)
Transfers and Interim placements	ŝ	9,749,679	S	9,198,502	\$	(551,177)
Psychothreapy /other mental health services		, .			\$	-
Authorize/issue payments to providers:	c	6,211,566	S	6,112,890	S	(98,676)
Vendor Reimbursement		12,472		12,472	S	
Travel	3	46,636	ŝ	46,636	\$	-
Participation in due process hearings	<u> </u>	18,368,065	ŝ	17,127,033	S	(1,241,032)
Sub-Total program costs	5			(17,566,899)	S	(504,874)
Less: Other reimbursements	<u> </u>	(17,062,025)	-	(439,866)		(1,745,906)
Total claimed amount	S	1,306,040	3	439,866		439,866
Adjustment to eliminate negative balance	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	433,000	<u> </u>	(1,306,040)
Adjustment to entimate negative balance	<u> </u>	1,306,040	<u>ې</u>	-	÷	(1.00010.07)
Total Program Costs			\$	•	-	
Less: Amount paid by the State			S		-	
Allowable costs claimed in excess of amount paid					-	
			s	6,112,890.00		
Allowable per State Audit (Residential Placement Costs)						
			S	95,732.00		
Amount being appealed (Payments to Profit Facility)			3	out out of		
B Indexeets			~	44,955.00		
Breakdown: Out of State Residential Placement (Treatment Cost) Provo Canyon PO#506325			2	50,777.00		
Out of State Residential Placement (Room and Board) Provo Canyon PO#506325			5			
			5	95,732.00	2	
Total						

Total

FY0809

.

	Actual Costs Claimed		Allowable		Ac	djustments
Summary of July 01 2006- June 30 2009						
Direct and Indirect Costs:	~	3,549,533	s	3,120,615	s	(428,918)
Referral and mental health assessments	S	4,473,590		4,261,748		(211,842)
Transfers and Interim placements	\$	26,183,937		25,550,270		(633,667)
Psychothreapy /other mental health services	S	20,103,937	a	20,000,210	Ť.,	(+
Authorize/issue payments to providers:	~	40 702 724	S	17,082,502	S	(1,641,222)
Vendor Reimbursement	S	18,723,724	S	41,454	*	(1,0 (1,1)
Travel	S	41,454	э S	46,636		(15,401)
Participation in due process hearings	<u>s</u>	62,037		50,103,225		(2,931,050)
Sub-Total program costs	Ş	53,034,275	\$	(38,881,200)		(341,691)
Less: Other reimbursements	<u> </u>	(38,539,509)		11,222,025		(3,272,741)
Total claimed amount	S	14,494,766	S	439,866	9	439,866
Adjustment to eliminate negative balance		(40.000)	e	(10,000)		435,000
Less: Late filing penalty	<u>s</u>	(10,000)	ŝ	(4,106,959)		(2,832,875)
Total Program Costs	<u> </u>	14,484,766	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	(2,002,210)
Less: Amount paid by the State			\$	7,544,932		
Allowable costs claimed in excess of amount paid						
Allowable per State Audit (Residential Placement Costs)			\$	17,082,502.00		
Total amount being appealed (Payments to Profit Facility)			\$	1,387,095.00		
Breakdown:			S	633,471.00		
Out of State Residential Placement (Treatment Cost) Provo Canyon PO#506325			S	753,624,00		
Out of State Residential Placement (Room and Board) Provo Canyon PO#506325			\$	1,387,095.00	Ū.	
Grand Total						

 \sim

FY0607 to FY0809 Summary of Program Costs for Out of State Residential Placements for Profit Facilities.xlsxSummary

Administration

MAY A 7 2007

Internal Revenue Service

Date: Aprll 28, 2007

MENTAL HEALTH SYSTEMS INC 9465 FARNHAM ST SAN DIEGO CA 92123 Department of the Treasury P. Q. Box 2508 Cincinnati, OH 45201

Person to Contact: T. Buckingham 29-70700 Customer Service Representative Toll Free Telephone Number: 877-829-5500 Federal Identification Number:

Dear Sir or Madam:

This is in response to your request of April 26, 2007, regarding your organization's taxexempt status,

In November 1982 we issued a determination letter that recognized your organization as exempt from federal income tax. Our records indicate that your organization is currently exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the internal Revenue Code.

Our records indicate that your organization is also classified as a public charity under section 509(a)(2) of the internal Revenue Code

Our records Indicate that contributions to your organization are deductible under section 170 of the Code, and that you are qualified to receive tax deductible bequests, devises, transfers or gifts under section 2055, 2106 or 2522 of the internal Revenue Code.

If you have any questions, please call us at the telephone number shown in the heading of this letter.

Sincerely,

Michele M. Suilivan, Oper. Mgr. Accounts Management Operations 1

ITEM 9 CLAIMING INSTRUCTIONS: Exhibit B

ITEM 9 CLAIMING INSTRUCTIONS: Exhibit B

.

OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER STATE MANDATED COST CLAIMING INSTRUCTIONS NO. 2007-03 CONSOLIDATION OF HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED STUDENTS (HDS), HDS II, AND SERIOUSLY EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED (SED) PUPILS: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

JANUARY 2, 2007

In accordance with Government Code (GC) section 17561, eligible claimants may submit claims to the State Controller's Office (SCO) for reimbursement of costs incurred for state mandated cost programs. The following are claiming instructions and forms that eligible claimants will use for filing claims for the Consolidation of HDS, HDS II, and SED program. These claiming instructions are issued subsequent to adoption of the program's Amended Parameters and Guidelines (P's & G's) by the Commission on State Mandates (COSM).

On May 26, 2005, the COSM determined that the test claim legislation established costs mandated by the State according to the provisions listed in the Amended P's & G's. For your reference, the Amended P's & G's are included as an integral part of the claiming instructions.

Limitations and Exceptions

Commencing with fiscal year 2006-07, reimbursement claims shall be filed through these consolidated P's and G's.

When providing psychotherapy or other mental health treatment services, the activities of crisis intervention, vocational services, and socialization services are not reimbursable.

Attorneys' fees when parents prevail in due process hearings and in negotiated settlement agreements are not reimbursable.

The one-time activity of revising the interagency agreement with each local educational agency is reimbursable only if it was not previously claimed under the P's and G's for HDS II. This is listed as activity "A" on Form 1.

Eligible Claimants

Any county that incurs increased costs as a result of this mandate, is eligible to claim reimbursement of these costs.

Filing Deadlines

A. Reimbursement Claims

Initial reimbursement claims must be filed within 120 days from the issuance date of claiming instructions. Costs incurred for this program are reimbursable for fiscal year 2006-07 and subsequent fiscal years. Estimated claims for fiscal year 2006-07 may be filed with SCO and be delivered or postmarked on or before May 2, 2007. Actual claims for fiscal year 2006-07 may be filed by January 15, 2008, before a late penalty is assessed.

In order for a claim to be considered properly filed, it must include any specific supporting documentation requested in the instructions. Claims filed more than one year after the deadline or without the requested supporting documentation will not be accepted.

B. Late Penalty

1. Initial Claims

AB 3000, enacted into law on September 30, 2002, amended the late penalty assessments on initial claims. Late initial claims submitted on or after September 30, 2002, are assessed a late penalty of 10% of the total amount of the initial claims without limitation.

2. Annual Reimbursement Claims

All late annual reimbursement claims are assessed a late penalty of 10% subject to the \$1,000 limitation regardless of when the claims were filed.

C. Estimated Claims

Unless otherwise specified in the claiming instructions, local agencies are not required to provide cost schedules and supporting documents with an estimated claim if the estimated amount does not exceed the previous fiscal year's actual costs by more than 10%. Claimants can simply enter the estimated amount on form FAM-27, line (07).

However, if the estimated claim exceeds the previous fiscal year's actual costs by more than 10%, the supplemental claim forms must be completed to support the estimated costs as specified for the program to explain the reason for the increased costs. If no explanation supporting the higher estimate is provided with the claim, it will automatically be adjusted to 110% of the previous fiscal year's actual costs. Future estimated claims filed with the SCO must be postmarked by January 15 of the fiscal year in which costs will be incurred. Claims filed timely will be paid before late claims.

Minimum Claim Cost

GC section 17564(a) provides that no claim shall be filed pursuant to Sections 17551 and 17561, unless such claim exceeds one thousand dollars (\$1,000).

Reimbursement of Claims

To be eligible for mandated cost reimbursement for any fiscal year, only actual costs may be claimed. Actual costs are those costs incurred to implement the mandated activities. These costs must be traceable and supported by source documents that show the validity of such costs, when they were incurred, and their relationship to the reimbursable activities. A source document is a document created at, or near, the same time the actual cost was incurred for the event or activity in question.

Source documents may include, but are not limited to, employee time records or time logs, sign-in sheets, invoices, and receipts. Evidence corroborating the source documents may include, but is not limited to, worksheets, cost allocation reports (system generated), purchase orders, contracts, agendas, training packets, and declarations. It may also include data relevant to the reimbursable activities otherwise in compliance with local, state, and federal government requirements. However, corroborating documents cannot be substituted for source documents.

Certification of Claim

In accordance with the provisions of GC section 17561, an authorized representative of the claimant shall be required to provide a certification of claim stating: "I certify, (or declare),

under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct," and must further comply with the requirements of the Code of Civil Procedure section 2015.5, for those costs mandated by the State and contained herein.

Audit of Costs

All claims submitted to the SCO are reviewed to determine if costs are related to the mandate, are reasonable and not excessive, and the claim was prepared in accordance with the SCO's claiming instructions and the P's & G's adopted by the COSM. If any adjustments are made to a claim, a "Notice of Claim Adjustment" specifying the claim component adjusted, the amount adjusted, and the reason for the adjustment, will be mailed within 30 days after payment of the claim.

Pursuant to GC section 17558.5, subdivision (a), a reimbursement claim for actual costs filed by a local agency for this mandate is subject to the initiation of an audit by the SCO no later than three years after the date that the actual reimbursement claim is filed or last amended, whichever is later. However, if no funds are appropriated or no payment is made to a claimant for the program for the fiscal year for which the claim is filed, the time for the SCO to initiate an audit shall commence to run from the date of initial payment of the claim.

In any case, an audit shall be completed no later than two years after the date that the audit is commenced. All documents used to support the reimbursable activities must be retained during the period subject to audit. If an audit has been initiated by the SCO during the period subject to audit, the retention period is extended until the ultimate resolution of any audit findings. On-site audits will be conducted by the SCO as deemed necessary.

Retention of Claiming Instructions

The claiming instructions and forms in this package should be retained permanently in your Mandated Cost Manual for future reference and use in filing claims. These forms should be duplicated to meet your filing requirements. You will be notified of updated forms or changes to claiming instructions as necessary.

Questions, or requests for hard copies of these instructions, should be faxed to Angie Lowi-Teng at (916) 323-6527 or e-mailed to **ateng@sco.ca.gov.** Or, if you wish, you may call Angie of the Local Reimbursements Section at (916) 323-0706.

For your reference, these and future mandated costs claiming instructions and forms can be found on the Internet at <u>www.sco.ca.gov/ard/local/locreim/index.shtml</u>.

Offsetting Revenues and Other Reimbursements

Any offsets the claimant experiences in the same program as a result of the same statutes or executive orders found to contain the mandate shall be deducted from the costs claimed. In addition, reimbursement for this mandate received from any of the following sources shall be identified and deducted from this claim:

- 1. Funds received by a county pursuant to Government Code section 7576.5.
- 2. Any direct payments or categorical funding received from the State that is specifically allocated to any service provided under this program.
- 3. Funds received and applied to this program from appropriations made by the Legislature in future Budget Acts for disbursement by SCO.

- 4. Private insurance proceeds obtained with the consent of a parent for purposes of this program.
- 5. Medi-Cal proceeds obtained from the state or federal government, exclusive of the county match, that pay for a portion of the county services provided to a pupil under the HDS program in accordance with federal law.
- 6. Any other reimbursement received from the federal or state government, or other non-local source.

Address for Filing Claims

Claims should be rounded to the nearest dollar. Submit a signed original and a copy of form FAM-27, Claim for Payment, and all other forms and supporting documents. (To expedite the payment process, please sign the form in blue ink, and attach a copy of the form FAM-27 to the top of the claim package.)

Use the following mailing addresses:

If delivered by U.S. Postal Service:

Office of the State Controller Attn: Local Reimbursements Section Division of Accounting and Reporting P. O. Box 942850 Sacramento, CA 94250 If delivered by other delivery services:

Office of the State Controller Attn.: Local Reimbursements Section Division of Accounting and Reporting 3301 C Street, Suite 500 Sacramento, CA 95816

CONSOLIDATED PARAMETERS AND GUIDELINES

Government Code Sections 7570-7588 Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747 (Assem. Bill No. 3632) Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 (Assem. Bill No. 882) Statutes 1994, Chapter 1128 (Assem. Bill No. 1892) Statutes 1996, Chapter 654 (Assem. Bill No. 2726)

California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60610 (Emergency regulations effective January 1, 1986 [Register 86, No. 1], and re-filed June 30, 1986, designated effective July 12, 1986 [Register 86, No. 28]; and Emergency regulations effective July 1, 1998 [Register 98, No. 26], final regulations effective August 9, 1999 [Register 99, No. 33])

Handicapped and Disabled Students (04-RL-4282-10); Handicapped and Disabled Students II (02-TC-40/02-TC-49); and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services (97-TC-05)

Commencing with Fiscal Year 2006-2007

1. SUMMARY OF THE MANDATE

The *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program was enacted in 1984 and 1985 as the state's response to federal legislation (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, or IDEA) that guaranteed to disabled pupils, including those with mental health needs, the right to receive a free and appropriate public education, including psychological and other mental health services, designed to meet the pupil's unique educational needs. The legislation shifted to counties the responsibility and funding of mental health services required by a pupil's individualized education plan (IEP).

The Commission on State Mandates (Commission) adopted amended parameters and guidelines for the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program (CSM 4282) on January 26, 2006, ending the period of reimbursement for costs incurred through and including June 30, 2004. Costs incurred after this date are claimed under the parameters and guidelines for the Commission's decision on reconsideration, *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10).

The Commission adopted its Statement of Decision on the reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10) on May 26, 2005. The Commission found that the 1990 Statement of Decision in *Handicapped and Disabled Students* correctly concluded that the test claim legislation imposes a reimbursable state-mandated program on counties pursuant to article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution. The Commission determined, however, that the 1990 Statement of Decision does not fully identify all of the activities mandated by the statutes and regulations pled in the test claim or the offsetting revenue applicable to the claim. Thus, the Commission, on reconsideration, identified the activities expressly required by the test claim legislation and the offsetting revenue that must be identified and deducted from the costs

claimed. Parameters and guidelines were adopted on January 26, 2006, and corrected on July 21, 2006, with a period of reimbursement beginning July 1, 2004.

The Commission also adopted a Statement of Decision for the *Handicapped and Disabled* Students II program on May 26, 2005, addressing the statutory and regulatory amendments to the program. Parameters and guidelines were adopted on December 9, 2005, and corrected on July 21, 2006, with a period of reimbursement beginning July 1, 2001.

On May 25, 2000, the Commission adopted a Statement of Decision for the Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services (97-TC-05) program, addressing the counties' responsibilities for out-of-state placement of seriously emotionally disturbed students. Parameters and guidelines were adopted on October 26, 2000, and corrected on July 21, 2006, with a period of reimbursement beginning January 1, 1997.

These parameters and guidelines consolidate the Commission's decisions on the Reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10), *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* (02-TC-40/02-TC-49), and *SED Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services* (97-TC-05) for reimbursement claims filed for costs incurred commencing with the 2006-2007 fiscal year.

II. ELIGIBLE CLAIMANTS

Any county, or city and county, that incurs increased costs as a result of this reimbursable statemandated program is eligible to claim reimbursement of those costs.

III. PERIOD OF REIMBURSEMENT

The period of reimbursement for the activities in this consolidated parameters and guidelines begins on July 1, 2006.

Reimbursable actual costs for one fiscal year shall be included in each claim. Estimated costs for the subsequent year may be included on the same claim, if applicable. Pursuant to Government Code section 17561, subdivision (d)(1), all claims for reimbursement of initial years' costs shall be submitted within 120 days of the issuance of the State Controller's claiming instructions. If the total costs for a given fiscal year do not exceed 1,000, no reimbursement shall be allowed, except as otherwise allowed by Government Code section 17564.

There shall be no reimbursement for any period in which the Legislature has suspended the operation of a mandate pursuant to state law.

IV. REIMBURSABLE ACTIVITIES

To be eligible for mandated cost reimbursement for any given fiscal year, only actual costs may be claimed. Actual costs are those costs actually incurred to implement the mandated activities. Actual costs must be traceable and supported by source documents that show the validity of such costs, when they were incurred, and their relationship to the reimbursable activities. A source document is a document created at or near the same time the actual cost was incurred for the event or activity in question. Source documents may include, but are not limited to, employee time records or time logs, sign-in sheets, invoices, and receipts.

Evidence corroborating the source documents may include, but is not limited to, worksheets, cost allocation reports (system generated), purchase orders, contracts, agendas, calendars, and declarations. Declarations must include a certification or declaration stating, "I certify (or declare) under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct," and must further comply with the requirements of Code of Civil Procedure

section 2015.5. Evidence corroborating the source documents may include data relevant to the reimbursable activities otherwise reported in compliance with local, state, and federal government requirements. However, corroborating documents cannot be substituted for source documents.

The claimant is only allowed to claim and be reimbursed for increased costs for reimbursable activities identified below. Increased cost is limited to the cost of an activity that the claimant is required to incur as a result of the mandate.

For each eligible claimant, the following activities are eligible for reimbursement:

- A. The one-time activity of revising the interagency agreement with each local educational agency to include the following eight procedures (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030):
 - 1. Resolving interagency disputes at the local level, including procedures for the continued provision of appropriate services during the resolution of any interagency dispute, pursuant to Government Code section 7575, subdivision (f). For purposes of this subdivision only, the term "appropriate" means any service identified in the pupil's IEP, or any service the pupil actually was receiving at the time of the interagency dispute. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(2).)
 - 2. A host county to notify the community mental health service of the county of origin within two (2) working days when a pupil with a disability is placed within the host county by courts, regional centers or other agencies for other than educational reasons. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(4).)
 - 3. Development of a mental health assessment plan and its implementation. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(5).)
 - 4. At least ten (10) working days prior notice to the community mental health service of all IEP team meetings, including annual IEP reviews, when the participation of its staff is required. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(7).)
 - The provision of mental health services as soon as possible following the development of the IEP pursuant to section 300.342 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(9).)
 - The provision of a system for monitoring contracts with nonpublic, nonsectarian schools to ensure that services on the IEP are provided. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(14).)
 - 7. The development of a resource list composed of qualified mental health professionals who conduct mental health assessments and provide mental health services. The community mental health service shall provide the LEA with a copy of this list and monitor these contracts to assure that services as specified on the IEP are provided. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(15).)
 - Mutual staff development for education and mental health staff pursuant to Government Code section 7586.6, subdivision (a). (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(17).)

This activity is reimbursable only if it was not previously claimed under the parameters and guidelines for *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* (02-TC-40/02-TC-49).

- B. Renew the interagency agreement with the local educational agency every three years and, if necessary, revise the agreement (Gov. Code, § 7571; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60030, 60100)
 - 1. Renew the interagency agreement every three years, and revise if necessary.
 - 2. Define the process and procedures for coordinating local services to promote alternatives to out-of-home care of seriously emotionally disturbed pupils.
- C. Referral and Mental Health Assessments (Gov. Code, §§ 7572, 7576; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60040, 60045, 60200, subd. (c))
 - 1. Work collaboratively with the local educational agency to ensure that assessments performed prior to referral are as useful as possible to the community mental health service in determining the need for mental health services and the level of services needed. (Gov. Code, § 7576, subd. (b)(1).)
 - A county that receives a referral for a pupil with a different county of origin shall forward the referral within one working day to the county of origin. (Gov. Code, § 7576, subd. (g); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60040, subd. (g).)
 - 3. If the county determines that a mental health assessment is not necessary, the county shall document the reasons and notify the parents and the local educational agency of the county determination within one day. (Cal Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (a)(1).)
 - 4. If the county determines that the referral is incomplete, the county shall document the reasons, notify the local educational agency within one working day, and return the referral. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (a)(2).)
 - 5. Notify the local educational agency when an assessment is determined necessary. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (b).)
 - 6. If mental health assessments are deemed necessary by the county, develop a mental health assessment plan and obtain the parent's written informed consent for the assessment. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (b).)
 - 7. Provide the assessment plan to the parent. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (b).)
 - 8. Report back to the referring local educational agency or IEP team within 30 days from the date of the receipt of the referral if no parental consent for a mental health assessment has been obtained. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (c).)
 - 9. Notify the local educational agency within one working day after receipt of the parent's written consent for the mental health assessment to establish the date of the IEP meeting. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (d).)
 - 10. Review the following educational information of a pupil referred to the county by a local educational agency for an assessment: a copy of the assessment reports completed in accordance with Education Code section 56327, current and relevant behavior observations of the pupil in a variety of educational and natural settings, a report prepared by personnel that provided "specialized" counseling and guidance services to the pupil and, when appropriate, an explanation why such counseling and guidance will not meet the needs of the pupil. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (a).)

- 11. If necessary, observe the pupil in the school environment to determine if mental health assessments are needed.
- 12. If necessary, interview the pupil and family, and conduct collateral interviews.
- 13. Assess the pupil within the time required by Education Code section 56344. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (e).)
- 14. Prepare and provide to the IEP team, and the parent or guardian, a written assessment report in accordance with Education Code section 56327. The report shall include the following information: whether the pupil may need special education and related services; the basis for making the determination; the relevant behavior noted during the observation of the pupil in the appropriate setting; the relationship of that behavior to the pupil's academic and social functioning; the educationally relevant health and development, and medical findings, if any; for pupils with learning disabilities, whether there is such a discrepancy between achievement and ability that it cannot be corrected without special education and related services; a determination concerning the effects of environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage, where appropriate; and the need for specialized services, materials, equipment for pupils with low incidence disabilities. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subds. (f) and (g).)
- 15. Provide the parent with written notification that the parent may require the assessor to attend the IEP meeting to discuss the recommendation when the parent disagrees with the assessor's mental health service recommendation. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (f).)
- 16. Review and discuss the county recommendation with the parent and the appropriate members of the IEP team before the IEP team meeting. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(1); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (f).)
- 17. In cases where the local education agency refers a pupil to the county for an assessment, attend the IEP meeting if requested by the parent. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(1); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (f).)
- Review independent assessments of a pupil obtained by the parent. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(2).)
- 19. Following review of the independent assessment, discuss the recommendation with the parent and with the IEP team before the meeting of the IEP team. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(2).)
- 20. In cases where the parent has obtained an independent assessment, attend the IEP team meeting if requested. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(2).)
- 21. The county of origin shall prepare yearly IEP reassessments to determine the needs of a pupil. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (h).)
- D. Transfers and Interim Placements (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60055)
 - 1. Following a pupil's transfer to a new school district, the county shall provide interim mental health services, as specified in the existing IEP. for thirty days, unless the parent agrees otherwise.

- 2. Participate as a member of the IEP team of a transfer pupil to review the interim services and make a determination of services.
- E. Participate as a member of the IEP team whenever the assessment of a pupil determines the pupil is seriously emotionally disturbed and in-state or out-of-state residential placement may be necessary (Gov. Code, §§ 7572.5, subds. (a) and (b), 7572.55; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100)
 - 1. Participate as a member of the IEP team whenever the assessment of a pupil determines the pupil is seriously emotionally disturbed and residential placement may be necessary.
 - 2. Re-assess the pupil in accordance with section 60400 of the regulations, if necessary.
 - 3. When a recommendation is made that a child be placed in an out-of-state residential facility, the expanded IEP team, with the county as a participant, shall develop a plan for using less restrictive alternatives and in-state alternatives as soon as they become available, unless it is in the best educational interest of the child to remain in the out-of-state school. Residential placements for a pupil who is seriously emotionally disturbed may be made out of California only when no in-state facility can meet the pupil's needs and only when the requirements of Title 2, California Code of Regulations, section 60100, subdivisions (d) and (e), have been met. (Gov. Code, § 7572.55, subd. (c); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (h).)
 - The expanded IEP team, with the county as a participant, shall document the alternatives to residential placement that were considered and the reasons why they were rejected. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (c).)
 - 5. The expanded IEP team, with the county as a participant, shall ensure that placement is in accordance with the admission criteria of the facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (j).)
 - 6. When the expanded IEP team determines that it is necessary to place a pupil who is seriously emotionally disturbed in either in-state or out-of-state residential care, counties shall ensure that: (1) the mental health services are specified in the IEP in accordance with federal law, and (2) the mental health services are provided by qualified mental health professionals. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (i).)
- F. Designate the lead case manager if the IEP calls for in-state or out-of-state residential placement of a seriously emotionally disturbed pupil to perform the following activities (Gov. Code, § 7572.5, subd. (c)(1); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60100, 60110)
 - 1. Convene parents and representatives of public and private agencies in order to identify the appropriate residential facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60110, subd. (c)(1).)
 - 2. Identify, in consultation with the IEP team's administrative designee, a mutually satisfactory placement that is acceptable to the parent and addresses the pupil's educational and mental health needs in a manner that is cost-effective for both public agencies, subject to the requirements of state and federal special education law, including the requirement that the placement be appropriate and in the least restrictive environment. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, §§ 60100, subd. (e), 60110, subd. (c)(2).)

- 3. Document the determination that no nearby placement alternative that is able to implement the IEP can be identified and seek an appropriate placement that is as close to the parents' home as possible. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (f).)
- 4. Coordinate the residential placement plan of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed as soon as possible after the decision has been made to place the pupil in residential placement. The residential placement plan shall include provisions, as determined in the pupil's IEP, for the care, supervision, mental health treatment, psychotropic medication monitoring, if required, and education of the pupil. (Cal. Code Regs., tit, 2, § 60110, subd, (b)(1).)
- 5. When the IEP team determines that it is necessary to place a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed in a community treatment facility, the lead case manager shall ensure that placement is in accordance with admission, continuing stay, and discharge criteria of the community treatment facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (b)(3).)
- 6. Complete the local mental health program payment authorization in order to initiate out of home care payments. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(3).)
- Coordinate the completion of the necessary County Welfare Department, local mental health program, and responsible local education agency financial paperwork or contracts. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(4).)
- Develop the plan for and assist the family and pupil in the pupil's social and emotional transition from home to the residential facility and the subsequent return to the home. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(5).)
- 9. Facilitate the enrollment of the pupil in the residential facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(6).)
- Notify the local educational agency that the placement has been arranged and coordinate the transportation of the pupil to the facility if needed. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(7).)
- Conduct quarterly face-to-face contacts with the pupil at the residential facility to monitor the level of care and supervision and the implementation of the treatment services and the IEP. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(8).)
- Evaluate the continuing stay criteria, as defined in Welfare and Institutions Code section 4094, of a pupil placed in a community treatment facility every 90 days. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(8).)
- 13. Notify the parent or legal guardian and the local education agency administrator or designee when there is a discrepancy in the level of care, supervision, provision of treatment services, and the requirements of the IEP. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(9).)
- 14. Schedule and attend the next expanded IEP team meeting with the expanded IEP team's administrative designee within six months of the residential placement of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed and every six months thereafter as the pupil remains in residential placement. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(10).)

- 15. Facilitate placement authorization from the county's interagency placement committee pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code section 4094.5, subdivision (e)(1), by presenting the case of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed prior to placement in a community treatment facility. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(11).)
- G. Authorize payments to in-state or out-of-state residential care providers / Issue payments to providers of in-state or out-of-state residential care for the residential and non-educational costs of seriously emotionally disturbed pupils (Gov. Code, § 7581; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (e))
 - 1. Authorize payments to residential facilities based on rates established by the Department of Social Services in accordance with Welfare and Institutions Code sections 18350 and 18356. This activity requires counties to determine that the residential placement meets all the criteria established in Welfare and Institutions Code sections 18350 through 18356 before authorizing payment.
 - 2. Issue payments to providers of out-of-home residential facilities for the residential and non-educational costs of seriously emotionally disturbed pupils. Payments are for the costs of food, clothing, shelter, daily supervision, a child's personal incidentals, liability insurance with respect to a child, and reasonable travel to the child's home for visitation. Counties are eligible to be reimbursed for 60 percent of the total residential and non-educational costs of a seriously emotionally disturbed child placed in an out-of-home residential facility.

Welfare and Institutions Code section 18355.5 applies to this program and prohibits a county from claiming reimbursement for its 60-percent share of the total residential and non-educational costs of a seriously emotionally disturbed child placed in an out-of-home residential facility if the county claims reimbursement for these costs from the Local Revenue Fund identified in Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 and receives the funds.

- 3. Submit reports to the State Department of Social Services for reimbursement of payments issued to seriously emotionally disturbed pupils for 24-hour out-of-home care.
- H. Provide Psychotherapy or Other Mental Health Treatment Services (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60020, subd. (i), 60050, subd. (b), 60200, subd. (c)¹)
 - The host county shall make its provider network available and provide the county of origin a list of appropriate providers used by the host county's managed care plan who are currently available to take new referrals. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (c)(1).)

¹ Section 60200, subdivision (c), of the regulations defines the financial responsibilities of the counties and states that "the county of origin shall be responsible for the provision of assessments and mental health services included in an IEP in accordance with Sections 60045, 60050, and 60100 [pupils placed in residential facilities]. Mental health services shall be provided directly by the community mental health service [the county] or by contractors."

- The county of origin shall negotiate with the host county to obtain access to limited resources, such as intensive day treatment and day rehabilitation. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (c)(1).)
- 3. Provide case management services to a pupil when required by the pupil's IEP. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (i).)
- 4. Provide case management services and individual or group psychotherapy services, as defined in Business and Professions Code section 2903, when required by the pupil's IEP. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (i).)
- 5. Provide mental health assessments, collateral services, intensive day treatment, and day rehabilitation services when required by the pupil's IEP. These services shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (i).)
- 6. Provide medication monitoring services when required by the pupil's IEP. "Medication monitoring" includes all medication support services with the exception of the medications or biologicals themselves and laboratory work. Medication support services include prescribing, administering, and monitoring of psychiatric medications or biologicals as necessary to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subds. (f) and (i).)
- 7. Notify the parent and the local educational agency when the parent and the county mutually agree upon the completion or termination of a service, or when the pupil is no longer participating in treatment. ((Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60050, subd. (b).)

When providing psychotherapy or other mental health treatment services, the activities of crisis intervention, vocational services, and socialization services are not reimbursable.

- I. Participate in due process hearings relating to mental health assessments or services (Gov. Code, § 7586; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60550.) When there is a proposal or a refusal to initiate or change the identification, assessment, or educational placement of the child or the provision of a free, appropriate public education to the child relating to mental health assessments or services, the following activities are eligible for reimbursement:
 - 1. Retaining county counsel to represent the county mental health agency in dispute resolution. The cost of retaining county counsel is reimbursable.
 - 2. Preparation of witnesses and documentary evidence to be presented at hearings.
 - 3. Preparation of correspondence and/or responses to motions for dismissal, continuance, and other procedural issues.
 - 4. Attendance and participation in formal mediation conferences.
 - 5. Attendance and participation in information resolution conferences.
 - 6. Attendance and participation in pre-hearing status conferences convened by the Office of Administrative Hearings.

- 7. Attendance and participation in settlement conferences convened by the Office of Administrative Hearings.
- 8. Attendance and participation in Due Process hearings conducted by the Office of Administrative Hearings.
- 9. Paying for psychological and other mental health treatment services mandated by the test claim legislation (California Code of Regulations, title 2, sections 60020, subdivisions (f) and (i)), and the out-of-home residential care of a seriously emotionally disturbed pupil (Gov. Code, § 7581; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (e)), that are required by an order of a hearing officer or a settlement agreement between the parties to be provided to a pupil following due process hearing procedures initiated by a parent or guardian.

Attorneys' fees when parents prevail in due process hearings and in negotiated settlement agreements are not reimbursable.

V. CLAIM PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION

Each of the following cost elements must be identified for each reimbursable activity identified in Section IV, Reimbursable Activities, of this document. Each claimed reimbursable cost must be supported by source documentation as described in Section IV. Additionally, each reimbursement claim must be filed in a timely manner.

There are two satisfactory methods of submitting claims for reimbursement of increased costs incurred to comply with the mandate: the direct cost reporting method and the cost report method.

Direct Cost Reporting Method

A. Direct Cost Reporting

Direct costs are those costs incurred specifically for the reimbursable activities. The following direct costs are eligible for reimbursement.

1. Salaries and Benefits

Report each employee implementing the reimbursable activities by name, job classification, and productive hourly rate (total wages and related benefits divided by productive hours). Describe the specific reimbursable activities performed and the hours devoted to each reimbursable activity performed.

2. Materials and Supplies

Report the cost of materials and supplies that have been consumed or expended for the purpose of the reimbursable activities. Purchases shall be claimed at the actual price after deducting discounts, rebates, and allowances received by the claimant. Supplies that are withdrawn from inventory shall be charged on an appropriate and recognized method of costing, consistently applied.

3. Contracted Services

Report the name of the contractor and services performed to implement the reimbursable activities. If the contractor bills for time and materials, report the number of hours spent on the activities and all costs charged. If the contract is a fixed price, report the services that were performed during the period covered by the reimbursement claim. If the

contract services are also used for purposes other than the reimbursable activities, only the pro-rata portion of the services used to implement the reimbursable activities can be claimed. Submit contract consultant and attorney invoices with the claim and a description of the contract scope of services.

4. Fixed Assets and Equipment

Report the purchase price paid for fixed assets and equipment (including computers) necessary to implement the reimbursable activities. The purchase price includes taxes, delivery costs, and installation costs. If the fixed asset or equipment is also used for purposes other than the reimbursable activities, only the pro-rata portion of the purchase price used to implement the reimbursable activities can be claimed.

5. Travel

Report the name of the employee traveling for the purpose of the reimbursable activities. Include the date of travel, destination point, the specific reimbursable activity requiring travel, and related travel expenses reimbursed to the employee in compliance with the rules of the local jurisdiction. Report employee travel time according to the rules of cost element A.1, Salaries and Benefits, for each applicable reimbursable activity.

B. Indirect Cost Rates

Indirect costs are costs that are incurred for a common or joint purpose, benefiting more than one program, and are not directly assignable to a particular department or program without efforts disproportionate to the result achieved. Indirect costs may include both (1) overhead costs of the unit performing the mandate; and (2) the costs of the central government services distributed to the other departments based on a systematic and rational basis through a cost allocation plan.

Compensation for indirect costs is eligible for reimbursement utilizing the procedure provided in the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-87. Claimants have the option of using 10% of direct labor, excluding fringe benefits, or preparing an Indirect Cost Rate Proposal (ICRP) if the indirect cost rate claimed exceeds 10%.

If the claimant chooses to prepare an ICRP, both the direct costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) and the indirect costs shall exclude capital expenditures and unallowable costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B). However, unallowable costs must be included in the direct costs if they represent activities to which indirect costs are properly allocable.

The distribution base may be (1) total direct costs (excluding capital expenditures and other distorting items, such as pass-through funds, major subcontracts, etc.), (2) direct salaries and wages, or (3) another base which results in an equitable distribution.

In calculating an ICRP, the claimant shall have the choice of one of the following methodologies:

1. The allocation of allowable indirect costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) shall be accomplished by (1) classifying a department's total costs for the base period as either direct or indirect, and (2) dividing the total allowable indirect costs (net of applicable credits) by an equitable distribution base. The result of this process is an indirect cost rate which is used to distribute indirect

costs to mandates. The rate should be expressed as a percentage which the total amount allowable indirect costs bears to the base selected; or

2. The allocation of allowable indirect costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) shall be accomplished by (1) separating a department into groups, such as divisions or sections, and then classifying the division's or section's total costs for the base period as either direct or indirect, and (2) dividing the total allowable indirect costs (net of applicable credits) by an equitable distribution base. The result of this process is an indirect cost rate that is used to distribute indirect costs to mandates. The rate should be expressed as a percentage which the total amount allowable indirect costs bears to the base selected.

Cost Report Method

A. Cost Report Method

Under this claiming method, the mandate reimbursement claim is still submitted on the State Controller's claiming forms in accordance with claiming instructions. A complete copy of the annual cost report, including all supporting schedules attached to the cost report as filed with the Department of Mental Health, must also be filed with the claim forms submitted to the State Controller.

B. Indirect Cost Rates

To the extent that reimbursable indirect costs have not already been reimbursed, they may be claimed under this method.

Indirect costs are costs that are incurred for a common or joint purpose, benefiting more than one program, and are not directly assignable to a particular department or program without efforts disproportionate to the result achieved. Indirect costs may include (1) the overhead costs of the unit performing the mandate; and (2) the costs of the central government services distributed to the other departments based on a systematic and rational basis through a cost allocation plan.

Compensation for indirect costs is eligible for reimbursement utilizing the procedure provided in the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-87. Claimants have the option of using 10% of labor, excluding fringe benefits, or preparing an Indirect Cost Rate Proposal (ICRP) if the indirect cost rate claimed exceeds 10%.

If the claimant chooses to prepare an ICRP, both the direct costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) and the indirect costs shall exclude capital expenditures and unallowable costs (as defined and described in OMB A-87 Attachments A and B). However, unallowable costs must be included in the direct costs if they represent activities to which indirect costs are properly allocable.

The distribution base may be (1) total direct costs (excluding capital expenditures and other distorting items, such as pass-through funds, major subcontracts, etc.), (2) direct salaries and wages, or (3) another base which results in an equitable distribution.

In calculating an ICRP, the claimant shall have the choice of one of the following methodologies:

1. The allocation of allowable indirect costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) shall be accomplished by (1) classifying a department's total costs for the base period as either direct or indirect, and

(2) dividing the total allowable indirect costs (net of applicable credits) by an equitable distribution base. The result of this process is an indirect cost rate which is used to distribute indirect costs to mandates. The rate should be expressed as a percentage which the total amount allowable indirect costs bears to the base selected; or

2. The allocation of allowable indirect costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) shall be accomplished by (1) separating a department into groups, such as divisions or sections, and then classifying the division's or section's total costs for the base period as either direct or indirect, and (2) dividing the total allowable indirect costs (net of applicable credits) by an equitable distribution base. The result of this process is an indirect cost rate that is used to distribute indirect costs to mandates. The rate should be expressed as a percentage which the total amount allowable indirect costs bears to the base selected.

VI. RECORD RETENTION

Pursuant to Government Code section 17558.5, subdivision (a), a reimbursement claim for actual costs filed by a local agency or school district pursuant to this chapter² is subject to the initiation of an audit by the Controller no later than three years after the date that the actual reimbursement claim is filed or last amended, whichever is later. However, if no funds are appropriated or no payment is made to a claimant for the program for the fiscal year for which the claim is filed, the time for the Controller to initiate an audit shall commence to run from the date of initial payment of the claim. In any case, an audit shall be completed not later than two years after the date that the audit is commenced. All documents used to support the reimbursable activities, as described in Section IV, must be retained during the period subject to audit. If an audit has been initiated by the Controller during the period subject to audit, the retention period is extended until the ultimate resolution of any audit findings.

VII. OFFSETTING REVENUE AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Any offsets the claimant experiences in the same program as a result of the same statutes or executive orders found to contain the mandate shall be deducted from the costs claimed. In addition, reimbursement for this mandate received from any of the following sources shall be identified and deducted from this claim:

- 1. Funds received by a county pursuant to Government Code section 7576.5.
- 2. Any direct payments or categorical funding received from the state that is specifically allocated to any service provided under this program.
- 3. Funds received and applied to this program from appropriations made by the Legislature in future Budget Acts for disbursement by the State Controller's Office.
- 4. Private insurance proceeds obtained with the consent of a parent for purposes of this program.
- 5. Medi-Cal proceeds obtained from the state or federal government, exclusive of the county match, that pay for a portion of the county services provided to a pupil under the Handicapped and Disabled Students program in accordance with federal law.

² This refers to Title 2, division 4, part 7, chapter 4 of the Government Code.

6. Any other reimbursement received from the federal or state government, or other nonlocal source.

Except as expressly provided in section IV(F)(2) of these parameters and guidelines, Realignment funds received from the Local Revenue Fund that are used by a county for this program are not required to be deducted from the costs claimed. (Stats. 2004, ch. 493, § 6 (Sen. Bill No. 1895).)

VIII. STATE CONTROLLER'S CLAIMING INSTRUCTIONS

Pursuant to Government Code section 17558, subdivision (b), the Controller shall issue claiming instructions for each mandate that requires state reimbursement not later than 60 days after receiving the adopted parameters and guidelines from the Commission, to assist local agencies and school districts in claiming costs to be reimbursed. The claiming instructions shall be derived from the test claim decision and the parameters and guidelines adopted by the Commission.

Pursuant to Government Code section 17561, subdivision (d)(1), issuance of the claiming instructions shall constitute a notice of the right of the local agencies and school districts to file reimbursement claims, based upon parameters and guidelines adopted by the Commission.

IX. REMEDIES BEFORE THE COMMISSION

Upon request of a local agency or school district, the Commission shall review the claiming instructions issued by the State Controller or any other authorized state agency for reimbursement of mandated costs pursuant to Government Code section 17571. If the Commission determines that the claiming instructions do not conform to the parameters and guidelines, the Commission shall direct the Controller to modify the claiming instructions and the Controller shall modify the claiming instructions to conform to the parameters and guidelines as directed by the Commission.

In addition, requests may be made to amend parameters and guidelines pursuant to Government Code section 17557, subdivision (d), and California Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1183.2.

X. LEGAL AND FACTUAL BASIS FOR THE PARAMETERS AND GUIDELINES

The Statements of Decision are legally binding on all parties and provide the legal and factual basis for the parameters and guidelines. The support for the legal and factual findings is found in the administrative record for these test claims. The administrative records, including the Statements of Decision, are on file with the Commission.

State Controller's Office Mandated Cost Manual

	For State Controller Use Only PROGRAM							
CLAIM FOR PAYM Pursuant to Government Cod CONSOLIDATION OF HDS, HDS II, AN MENTAL HEALTH SE	For State Controller Use OnlyPROGRAM(19) Program Number 00273273(20) Date Filed273(21) LRS Input273							
(01) Claimant Identification Number		Reimbursement Claim Dat	a					
(02) Claimant Name		(22) FORM-1, (04)(A)(g)						
Address		(23) FORM-1, (04)(B)(g)						
		(24) FORM-1, (04)(C)(g)						
		(25) FORM-1, (04)(D)(g)						
Type of Claim Estimated Claim	Reimbursement Claim	(26) FORM-1, (04)(E)(g)						
(03) Estimated	(09) Reimbursement	(27) FORM-1, (04)(F)(g)						
(04) Combined	(10) Combined	(28) FORM-1, (04)(G)(g)						
(05) Amended	(11) Amended	(29) FORM-1, (04)(H)(g)						
Fiscal Year of (06) Cost	(12)	(30) FORM-1, (04)(I)(g)						
	(13)	(31) FORM-1, (06)						
Less: 10% Late Penalty	(14)	(32) FORM-1, (07)						
Less: Prior Claim Payment Received	(15)	(33) FORM-1, (09)						
Net Claimed Amount	(16)	(34) FORM-1, (10)						
Due from State (08)	(17)	(35)						
Due to State	(18)	(36)						
(37) CERTIFICATION OF CLAIM								
In accordance with the provisions of Governm mandated cost claims with the State of Californ of the provisions of Government Code Section	nia for this program, and certify	I am the officer authorized y under penalty of perjury t	by the local agency to file hat I have not violated any					
I further certify that there was no application other than from the claimant, nor any grant or payment received, for reimbursement of costs claimed herein; and such costs are for a new program or increased level of services of an existing program. All offsetting savings and reimbursements set forth in the Parameters and Guidelines are identified, and all costs claimed are supported by source documentation currently maintained by the claimant.								
The amounts for Estimated Claim and/or Reim actual costs set forth on the attached statement the foregoing is true and correct.	bursement Claim are hereby clants. I certify under penalty of	aimed from the State for pa perjury under the laws of t	yment of estimated and/or the State of Callfornia that					
Signature of Authorized Officer		Date						
		Title	<u> </u>					
Type or Print Name (38) Name of Contact Person for Claim	Talashasa Numbar	1110						
	Telephone Number E-mail Address							

Form FAM-27 (New 01/07)

State Controller's Office

Mandated Cost Manual Т

Program	CONSOLIDATION OF HDS, HDS II, AND SED: SERVICES	n Form	FORM FAM-27				
(01)	Enter the payee number assigned by the State Controller's Office						
(02)	Enter your Official Name, County of Location, Street or P. O. Box	address, City, State, and Zip Code.					
(03)	If filing an estimated claim, enter an "X" in the box on line (03) Es	limated.					
(04)	If filing a combined estimated claim on behalf of districts within th	e county, enter an "X" in the box on line (04) Co	mbined.				
(05)	If filing an amended estimated claim, enter an "X" in the box on li	ne (05) Amended.					
(06)	Enter the fiscal year in which costs are to be incurred.						
	Enter the amount of the estimated claim. If the estimate exceed Form-1 and enter the amount from line (08),	s the previous year's actual costs by more than	n 10%, complete				
(08)	Enter the same amount as shown on line (07).						
(09)	If filing a reimbursement claim, enter an "X" in the box on line (09) Reimbursement.					
(10)	If filing a combined reimbursement claim on behalf of districts wit	hin the county, enter an "X" in the box on line (1	0) Combined.				
(11)	If filing an amended reimbursement claim, enter an "X" in the box	on line (11) Amended.					
(12)	Enter the fiscal year for which actual costs are being claimed. If actual costs for more than one fiscal year are being claimed, complete a separate form FAM-27 for each fiscal year.						
(13)	Enter the amount of the reimbursement claim from Form-1, line (08). The total claimed amount must exceed \$1,000.						
(14)	Reimbursement claims for fiscal year 06-07 must be filed by May 2, 2007, otherwise the claims shall be reduced by a late penalty. Enter zero if the claim was timely filed, otherwise, enter the product of multiplying line (13) by the factor 0.10 (10% penalty), not to exceed \$1,000.						
(15)	If filing a reimbursement claim or a claim was previously filed for Otherwise, enter a zero.	r the same fiscal year, enter the amount receiv	ed for the claim.				
(16)	Enter the result of subtracting line (14) and line (15) from line (13).					
(17)	If line (16), Net Claimed Amount, is positive, enter that amount of	n line (17), Due from State.					
(18)	If line (16), Net Claimed Amount, is negative, enter that amount of	on line (18), Due to State.					
(19) to (21)	Leave blank.						
(22) to (36)	Reimbursement Claim Data. Bring forward the cost information as specified on the left-hand column of lines (22) through (36) for the reimbursement claim, e.g., Form-1, (04)(A)(g), means the information is located on Form-1, block (04) (A), column (g). Enter the information on the same line but in the right-hand column. Cost information should be rounded to the nearest dollar, i.e., no cents. Indirect costs percentage should be shown as a whole number and without the percent symbol, i.e., 35.19% should be shown as 35. Completion of this data block will expedite the payment process.						
(37)	Read the statement "Certification of Claim." If it is true, the claim must be dated, signed by the district's authorized officer, and must include the person's name and title, typed or printed. Claims cannot be paid unless accompanied by an original signed certification. (To expedite the payment process, please sign the form FAM-27 with blue ink, and attach a copy of the form FAM-27 to the top of the claim package.)						
(38)	Enter the name, telephone number, and e-mail address of the pe	erson to contact if additional information is requi	ed.				
	SUBMIT A SIGNED ORIGINAL, AND A COPY OF FORM DOCUMENTS TO:						
	Address, if delivered by U.S. Postal Service:	Address, if delivered by other delivery serv	ice:				
	OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER ATTN: Local Reimbursements Section Division of Accounting and Reporting P.O. Box 942850 Sacramento, CA 94250	OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER ATTN: Local Reimbursements Section Division of Accounting and Reporting 3301 C Street, Suite 500 Sacramento, CA 95816					

. .

Form FAM-27 (New 01/07)

	State	Contro	ller's	Office
--	-------	--------	--------	--------

Program	MANDATED COSTS							FORM
273		CONSOLIDATION OF HDS, HDS II, AND SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH						1
213			SE	RVICES				
			CLAIN	SUMMAR	Y			
(01) Claimar	nt			(02) 1	Type of Clain	n		Fiscal Year
					Reimbursem	ent	2	
			<u>.</u>		Estimated			
(03) Departr	ment							
Direct Costs	5			Ob	oject Accou			
(04) Reimbu		(a)	(b)	(c) Materials	(d) Contract	(e) Fixed	(f)	(g)
Compor	nents	Salaries	Benefits	and Supplies	Services	Assets	Travel	Total
A. Revise Inter	ragency Agreement						1	
B. Renew Inter	ragency Agreement							
C. Referral & N Assessmen	Mental Health Its							
D. Transfers &	Interim Placements							
E. Participation	n as Member of IEP							
F. Designation Manager	n of Lead Case							
G. Authorize/Is Providers	ssue Payments to							
H. Psychother Health Serv	apy/Other Mental vices							
I. Participation Hearings	n in Due Process						 	
(05) Total D	Pirect Costs							
Indirect Cos	sts							
(06) Indirect	t Cost Rate				[From ICRP]			%
(07) Total. Indirect Costs [Line (06) x line (05)(a)] or [Line (06) x {line (05)(a) + line (05)(b)}]								
(08) Total Direct and Indirect Costs [Line (05)(g) + line (07)]								
Cost Reduction								
(09) Less: Offsetting Savings								
(10) Less:	Other Reimburser	ments						
(11) Total C	Claimed Amount			[Line (0	18) - (line (09) +	line (10)}]		

Revised 01/07

273	CLAIM SUMMARY Instructions	1
Program	CONSOLIDATION OF HDS, HDS II, AND SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES	FORM

- (01) Enter the name of the claimant.
- (02) Type of Claim. Check a box, Reimbursement or Estimated, to identify the type of claim being filed. Enter the fiscal year of costs.

Form Form-1 must be filed for a reimbursement claim. Do not complete form Form-1 if you are filing an estimated claim and the estimate does not exceed the previous fiscal year's actual costs by more than 10%. Simply enter the amount of the estimated claim on form FAM-27, line (07). However, if the estimated claim exceeds the previous fiscal year's actual costs by more than 10%, form Form-1 must be completed and a statement attached explaining the increased costs. Without this information the estimated claim will automatically be reduced to 110% of the previous fiscal year's actual costs.

- (03) Department. If more than one department has incurred costs for this mandate, give the name of each department. A separate form Form-1 should be completed for each department.
- (04) Reimbursable Components. For each reimbursable component, enter the totals from form Form-2, line (05), columns (d) through (i), to form Form-1, block (04), columns (a) through (f), in the appropriate row. Total each row.
- (05) Total Direct Costs. Total columns (a) through (g).
- (06) Indirect Cost Rate. Indirect costs may be computed as 10% of direct labor costs, excluding fringe benefits, without preparing an ICRP. If an indirect cost rate of greater than 10% is used, include the Indirect Cost Rate Proposal (ICRP) with the claim.
- (07) Total Indirect Costs. If the 10% flat rate is used for indirect costs, multiply Total Salaries, line (05)(a), by the Indirect Cost Rate, line (06). If an ICRP is submitted and both salaries and benefits were used in the distribution base for the computation of the indirect cost rate, then multiply the sum of Total Salaries, line (05)(a), and Total Benefits, line (05)(b), by the Indirect Cost Rate, line (06). If more than one department is reporting costs, each must have its own ICRP for the program.
- (08) Total Direct and Indirect Costs. Enter the sum of Total Direct Costs, line (05)(g), and Total Indirect Costs, line (07).
- (09) Less: Offsetting Savings. If applicable, enter the total savings experienced by the claimant as a direct result of this mandate. Submit a detailed schedule of savings with the claim. Refer to Offsetting Revenues and Other Reimbursements on page 3 of the Cover Letter.
- (10) Less: Other Reimbursements. If applicable, enter the amount of other reimbursements received from any source including, but not limited to, service fees collected, federal funds, and other state funds, which reimbursed any portion of the mandated cost program. Submit a schedule detailing the reimbursement sources and amounts. Refer to Offsetting Revenues and Other Reimbursements on page 3 of the Cover Letter.
- (11) Total Claimed Amount. From Total Direct and Indirect Costs, line (08), subtract the sum of Offsetting Savings, line (09), and Other Reimbursements, line (10). Enter the remainder on this line and carry the amount forward to form FAM-27, line (07) for the Estimated Claim or line (13) for the Reimbursement Claim.

State	Controller's	Office

Pro	gram				MANDA	TED COS	TS				F	ORM
0	70	CONSOLIDATION OF HDS, HDS II, AND SI					UT OF STA		ENTAL HEAL	.TH		2
Z	73					RVICES						4
						COST DE						
(01)	Claim	ant				(02)	Fiscal Year					
(03)	Reim	bursable Activities: Ch	eck	only c	one box pe	r form to i	dentify the a	activity	being claime	d.		
	Revis	e Interagency Agreem	ent		Transfers	& Interim	Placements	s 🗌	Authorize/Is: Providers	sue Pa	ayme	ents to
	Rene	w Interagency Agreem	ent		Participati Team	on as Mer	mber of IEP		Psychothera Health Servi		her l	Mental
		ral & Mental Health			Designatio Manager	on of Lead	l Case		Participation Hearings	i în Du	ie Pr	ocess
(04)	Descri	ption of Expenses		,	-			Objec	t Accounts	-		
		(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h))	(i)
Cla	ssificatio	loyee Names, Job ons, Functions Performed scription of Expenses	Ra	ourly ite or t Cost	Hours Worked or Quantity	Salaries	Benefits	Materia and Supplie	Contract	Fixe Asse		Travel
									×			
(05)	Total	Subtotal] Pa	age:	of							

New 01/07

Program		FORM
	CONSOLIDATION OF HDS, HDS II, AND SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH	
273	SERVICES	
LIU	ACTIVITY COST DETAIL	
	Instructions	

- (01) Claimant. Enter the name of the claimant.
- (02) Fiscal Year. Enter the fiscal year for which costs were incurred.
- (03) Reimbursable Activities. Check the box which indicates the activity being claimed. Check only one box per form. A separate Form 2 shall be prepared for each applicable activity.
- (04) Description of Expenses. The following table identifies the type of information required to support reimbursable costs. To detail costs for the activity box "checked" in block (03), enter the employee names, position titles, a brief description of the activities performed, actual time spent by each employee, productive hourly rates, fringe benefits, supplies used, contract services, and travel expenses. The descriptions required in column (4)(a) must be of sufficient detail to explain the cost of activities or items being claimed. For audit purposes, all supporting documents must be retained by the claimant for a period of not less than three years after the date the claim was filed or last amended, whichever is later. If no funds were appropriated and no payment was made at the time the claim was filed, the time for the Controller to initiate an audit shall be from the date of initial payment of the claim. Such documents shall be made available to the State Controller's Office on request.

Object/	Columns										
Sub object Accounts	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(1)	(g)	(h)	(i)	with the claim	
Salaries	Employee Name/Title	Hourly Rate	Hours Worked	Salaries = Hourly Rate x Hours Worked							
Benefits	Activities Performed	Benefit Rate	in the second		Benefits = Benefit Rate x Salaries						
Materials and Supplies	Description of Supplies Used	Unit Cost	Quantily Used			Cost = Unit Cost x Quantity Used					
Contract Services	Name of Contractor Specific Tasks Performed	Hourly Rate	Hours Worked Inclusive Dates of				Cost = Hourly Rate X Hours Worked			Copy of Contract	
Fixed Assets	Description of Equipment Purchased	Unit Cost	Usage					Cost = Unit Cost X Usage			
Travel	Purpose of Trip Name and Title Departure and Return Date	Per Diem Rate Mileage Rate Travel Cost	Days Miles Travel Mode						Cost = Rate x Days or Miles or Total Travel Cost		

(05) Total line (04), columns (d) through (h) and enter the sum on this line. Check the appropriate box to indicate if the amount is a total or subtotal. If more than one form is needed to detail the activity costs, number each page. Enter totals from line (05), columns (d) through (i) to form 1, block (04), columns (a) through (f) in the appropriate row.

OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER STATE MANDATED COST CLAIMING INSTRUCTIONS NO. 2007-03 CONSOLIDATION OF HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED STUDENTS (HDS), HDS II, AND SERIOUSLY EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED (SED) PUPILS: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

JANUARY 2, 2007

Revised January 30, 2009

In accordance with Government Code (GC) section 17561, eligible claimants may submit claims to the State Controller's Office (SCO) for reimbursement of costs incurred for state mandated cost programs. The following are claiming instructions and forms that eligible claimants will use for filing claims for the Consolidation of HDS, HDS II, and SED program. These claiming instructions are issued subsequent to adoption of the program's Amended Parameters and Guidelines (P's & G's) by the Commission on State Mandates (CSM).

On May 26, 2005, the CSM determined that the test claim legislation established costs mandated by the State according to the provisions listed in the Amended P's & G's. For your reference, the Amended P's & G's are included as an integral part of the claiming instructions.

Limitations and Exceptions

Commencing with fiscal year 2006-07, reimbursement claims shall be filed through these consolidated P's and G's.

When providing psychotherapy or other mental health treatment services, the activities of crisis intervention, vocational services, and socialization services are not reimbursable.

Attorneys' fees when parents prevail in due process hearings and in negotiated settlement agreements are not reimbursable.

The one-time activity of revising the interagency agreement with each local educational agency is reimbursable only if it was not previously claimed under the P's and G's for HDS II. This is listed as activity "A" on Form 1.

Eligible Claimants

Any city, county, or city and county, which incurs increased costs, as a direct result of this mandate is eligible to claim reimbursement of these costs.

Filing Deadlines

A. Reimbursement Claims

A reimbursement claim is defined in GC Section 17522 as any claim filed with the SCO by a local agency for reimbursement of costs incurred for which an appropriation is made for the purpose of paying the claim.

An actual claim may be filed by February 15 following the fiscal year in which costs were incurred. If the filing deadline falls on a weekend or holiday, the filing deadline will be the next business day. Since the 15th falls on a weekend in 2009 claims for fiscal year 2007-08

will be accepted without penalty if postmarked or delivered on or before February 17, 2009. Claims filed after the deadline will be reduced by a late penalty of 10%, not to exceed \$10,000. A claim filed more than one year after the deadline cannot be accepted for reimbursement.

In order for a claim to be considered properly filed, it must include the Indirect Cost Rate Proposal (ICRP) if the indirect cost rate exceeds 10%. A more detailed discussion of the ICRP may be found in Section 8 of the instructions.

Documentation to support actual costs must be kept on hand by the claimant and made available to the SCO upon request as explained in Section 17 of the instructions.

B. Estimated Claims

Pursuant to AB 8, Chapter 6, Statutes of 2008, the option to file estimated claims has been eliminated. Therefore, estimated claims filed on or after February 16, 2008, will not be accepted for reimbursement.

Minimum Claim Cost

GC section 17564(a) provides that no claim shall be filed pursuant to Sections 17551 and 17561, unless such a claim exceeds one thousand dollars (\$1,000), provided that a county may submit a combined claim on behalf of direct service districts or special districts within their county if the combined claim exceeds \$1,000, even if the individual direct service district's or special district's claim does not each exceed \$1,000. The county shall determine if the submission of the combined claim is economically feasible and shall be responsible for disbursing the funds to each direct service district or special district. These combined claims may be filed only when the county is the fiscal agent for the districts. A combined claim must show the individual claim costs for each eligible district. All subsequent claims based upon the same mandate shall only be filed in the combined form unless a direct service district or special district provides a written notice of its intent to file a separate claim to the county and to the SCO, at least 180 days prior to the deadline for filing the claim.

Reimbursement of Claims

To be eligible for mandated cost reimbursement for any fiscal year, only actual costs may be claimed. Actual costs are those costs actually incurred to implement the mandated activities. Actual costs must be traceable and supported by source documents that show the validity of such costs, when they were incurred, and their relationship to the reimbursable activities.

A source document is a document created at or near the same time the actual cost was incurred for the event or activity in question. Source documents may include, but are not limited to, notices of order of suspension or revocation, sworn reports, arrest reports, notices to appear, employee time records, or time logs, invoices, and receipts.

Evidence corroborating the source documents may include, but is not limited to, worksheets, cost allocation reports (system generated), purchase orders, contracts, agendas, and declarations.

Declarations must include a certification or declaration stating, "I certify, (or declare), under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct," and must further comply with the requirements of the Code of Civil Procedure section 2015.5.

Evidence corroborating the source documents may include data relevant to the reimbursable activities otherwise in compliance with local, state, and federal government requirements. However, corroborating documents cannot be substituted for source documents.

Certification of Claim

In accordance with the provisions of GC section 17561, an authorized representative of the claimant shall be required to provide a certification of claim stating: "I certify, (or declare), under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct," and must further comply with the requirements of the Code of Civil Procedure section 2015.5, for those costs mandated by the State and contained herein.

Audit of Costs

All claims submitted to the SCO are reviewed to determine if costs are related to the mandate, are reasonable and not excessive, and the claim was prepared in accordance with the SCO's claiming instructions and the P's & G's adopted by the CSM. If any adjustments are made to a claim, a "Notice of Claim Adjustment" specifying the claim activity adjusted, the amount adjusted, and the reason for the adjustment, will be mailed within 30 days after payment of the claim.

Pursuant to GC section 17558.5, subdivision (a), a reimbursement claim for actual costs filed by a local agency or school district pursuant to this chapter is subject to the initiation of an audit by the SCO no later than three years after the date that the actual reimbursement claim is filed or last amended, whichever is later. However, if no funds are appropriated or no payment is made to a claimant for the program for the fiscal year for which the claim is filed, the time for the Controller to initiate an audit shall commence to run from the date of initial payment of the claim. In any case, an audit shall be completed not later than two years after the date that the audit is commenced.

All documents used to support the reimbursable activities must be retained during the period subject to audit. If an audit has been initiated by the SCO during the period subject to audit, the retention period is extended until the ultimate resolution of any audit findings. Supporting documents shall be made available to the SCO on request.

Retention of Claiming Instructions

The claiming instructions and forms in this package should be retained permanently in your Mandated Cost Manual for future reference and use in filing claims. These forms should be duplicated to meet your filing requirements. You will be notified of updated forms or changes to claiming instructions as necessary.

Questions or requests for hard copies of these instructions should be faxed to Angie Teng at (916) 323-6527, or e-mailed to LRSDAR@sco.ca.gov. Or, if you wish, you may call the Local Reimbursements Section at (916) 324-5729.

For your reference, these and future mandated costs claiming instructions and forms can be found on the Internet at http://www.sco.ca.gov/ard/local/locreim/index.shtml.

Address for Filing Claims

Claims should be rounded to the nearest dollar. Submit a signed original and a copy of form FAM-27, Claim for Payment, and all other forms and supporting documents. (To expedite the payment process, please sign the form in blue ink, and attach a copy of the form FAM-27 to the top of the claim package.) Use the following mailing addresses:

If delivered by U.S. Postal Service:

Office of the State Controller Attn: Local Reimbursements Section Division of Accounting and Reporting P.O. Box 942850 Sacramento, CA 94250 If delivered by other delivery services:

Office of the State Controller Attn: Local Reimbursements Section Division of Accounting and Reporting 3301 C Street, Suite 500 Sacramento, CA 95816

CONSOLIDATED PARAMETERS AND GUIDELINES

Government Code Sections 7570-7588 Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747 (Assem. Bill No. 3632) Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 (Assem. Bill No. 882) Statutes 1994, Chapter 1128 (Assem. Bill No. 1892) Statutes 1996, Chapter 654 (Assem. Bill No. 2726)

California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60610 (Emergency regulations effective January 1, 1986 [Register 86, No. 1], and re-filed June 30, 1986, designated effective July 12, 1986 [Register 86, No. 28]; and Emergency regulations effective July 1, 1998 [Register 98, No. 26], final regulations effective August 9, 1999 [Register 99, No. 33])

Handicapped and Disabled Students (04-RL-4282-10); Handicapped and Disabled Students II (02-TC-40/02-TC-49); and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services (97-TC-05)

Commencing with Fiscal Year 2006-2007

I. SUMMARY OF THE MANDATE

The *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program was enacted in 1984 and 1985 as the state's response to federal legislation (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, or IDEA) that guaranteed to disabled pupils, including those with mental health needs, the right to receive a free and appropriate public education, including psychological and other mental health services, designed to meet the pupil's unique educational needs. The legislation shifted to counties the responsibility and funding of mental health services required by a pupil's individualized education plan (IEP).

The Commission on State Mandates (Commission) adopted amended parameters and guidelines for the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program (CSM 4282) on January 26, 2006, ending the period of reimbursement for costs incurred through and including June 30, 2004. Costs incurred after this date are claimed under the parameters and guidelines for the Commission's decision on reconsideration, *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10).

The Commission adopted its Statement of Decision on the reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10) on May 26, 2005. The Commission found that the 1990 Statement of Decision in *Handicapped and Disabled Students* correctly concluded that the test claim legislation imposes a reimbursable state-mandated program on counties pursuant to article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution. The Commission determined, however, that the 1990 Statement of Decision does not fully identify all of the activities mandated by the statutes and regulations pled in the test claim or the offsetting revenue applicable to the claim. Thus, the Commission, on reconsideration, identified the activities expressly required by the test claim legislation and the offsetting revenue that must be identified and deducted from the costs claimed. Parameters and guidelines were adopted on January 26, 2006, and corrected on July 21, 2006, with a period of reimbursement beginning July 1, 2004.

The Commission also adopted a Statement of Decision for the *Handicapped and Disabled* Students II program on May 26, 2005, addressing the statutory and regulatory amendments to the program. Parameters and guidelines were adopted on December 9, 2005, and corrected on July 21, 2006, with a period of reimbursement beginning July 1, 2001.

On May 25, 2000, the Commission adopted a Statement of Decision for the Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services (97-TC-05) program, addressing the counties' responsibilities for out-of-state placement of seriously emotionally disturbed students. Parameters and guidelines were adopted on October 26, 2000, and corrected on July 21, 2006, with a period of reimbursement beginning January 1, 1997.

These parameters and guidelines consolidate the Commission's decisions on the Reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10), *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* (02-TC-40/02-TC-49), and *SED Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services* (97-TC-05) for reimbursement claims filed for costs incurred commencing with the 2006-2007 fiscal year.

II. ELIGIBLE CLAIMANTS

Any county, or city and county, that incurs increased costs as a result of this reimbursable statemandated program is eligible to claim reimbursement of those costs.

III. PERIOD OF REIMBURSEMENT

The period of reimbursement for the activities in this consolidated parameters and guidelines begins on July 1, 2006.

Reimbursable actual costs for one fiscal year shall be included in each claim. Estimated costs for the subsequent year may be included on the same claim, if applicable. Pursuant to Government Code section 17561, subdivision (d)(1), all claims for reimbursement of initial years' costs shall be submitted within 120 days of the issuance of the State Controller's claiming instructions. If the total costs for a given fiscal year do not exceed \$1,000, no reimbursement shall be allowed, except as otherwise allowed by Government Code section 17564.

There shall be no reimbursement for any period in which the Legislature has suspended the operation of a mandate pursuant to state law.

IV. REIMBURSABLE ACTIVITIES

To be eligible for mandated cost reimbursement for any given fiscal year, only actual costs may be claimed. Actual costs are those costs actually incurred to implement the mandated activities. Actual costs must be traceable and supported by source documents that show the validity of such costs, when they were incurred, and their relationship to the reimbursable activities. A source document is a document created at or near the same time the actual cost was incurred for the event or activity in question. Source documents may include, but are not limited to, employee time records or time logs, sign-in sheets, invoices, and receipts.

Evidence corroborating the source documents may include, but is not limited to, worksheets, cost allocation reports (system generated), purchase orders, contracts, agendas, calendars, and declarations. Declarations must include a certification or declaration stating, "I certify (or declare) under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct," and must further comply with the requirements of Code of Civil Procedure

section 2015.5. Evidence corroborating the source documents may include data relevant to the reimbursable activities otherwise reported in compliance with local, state, and federal government requirements. However, corroborating documents cannot be substituted for source documents.

The claimant is only allowed to claim and be reimbursed for increased costs for reimbursable activities identified below. Increased cost is limited to the cost of an activity that the claimant is required to incur as a result of the mandate.

For each eligible claimant, the following activities are eligible for reimbursement:

- A. The one-time activity of revising the interagency agreement with each local educational agency to include the following eight procedures (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030):
 - Resolving interagency disputes at the local level, including procedures for the continued provision of appropriate services during the resolution of any interagency dispute, pursuant to Government Code section 7575, subdivision (f). For purposes of this subdivision only, the term "appropriate" means any service identified in the pupil's IEP, or any service the pupil actually was receiving at the time of the interagency dispute. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(2).)
 - A host county to notify the community mental health service of the county of origin within two (2) working days when a pupil with a disability is placed within the host county by courts, regional centers or other agencies for other than educational reasons. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(4).)
 - 3. Development of a mental health assessment plan and its implementation. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(5).)
 - 4. At least ten (10) working days prior notice to the community mental health service of all IEP team meetings, including annual IEP reviews, when the participation of its staff is required. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(7).)
 - 5. The provision of mental health services as soon as possible following the development of the IEP pursuant to section 300.342 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(9).)
 - The provision of a system for monitoring contracts with nonpublic, nonsectarian schools to ensure that services on the IEP are provided. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(14).)
 - 7. The development of a resource list composed of qualified mental health professionals who conduct mental health assessments and provide mental health services. The community mental health service shall provide the LEA with a copy of this list and monitor these contracts to assure that services as specified on the IEP are provided. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(15).)
 - Mutual staff development for education and mental health staff pursuant to Government Code section 7586.6, subdivision (a). (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(17).)

This activity is reimbursable only if it was not previously claimed under the parameters and guidelines for *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* (02-TC-40/02-TC-49).

- B. Renew the interagency agreement with the local educational agency every three years and, if necessary, revise the agreement (Gov. Code, § 7571; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60030, 60100)
 - 1. Renew the interagency agreement every three years, and revise if necessary.
 - 2. Define the process and procedures for coordinating local services to promote alternatives to out-of-home care of seriously emotionally disturbed pupils.
- C. Referral and Mental Health Assessments (Gov. Code, §§ 7572, 7576; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60040, 60045, 60200, subd. (c))
 - 1. Work collaboratively with the local educational agency to ensure that assessments performed prior to referral are as useful as possible to the community mental health service in determining the need for mental health services and the level of services needed. (Gov. Code, § 7576, subd. (b)(1).)
 - 2. A county that receives a referral for a pupil with a different county of origin shall forward the referral within one working day to the county of origin. (Gov. Code, § 7576, subd. (g); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60040, subd. (g).)
 - 3. If the county determines that a mental health assessment is not necessary, the county shall document the reasons and notify the parents and the local educational agency of the county determination within one day. (Cal Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (a)(1).)
 - 4. If the county determines that the referral is incomplete, the county shall document the reasons, notify the local educational agency within one working day, and return the referral. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (a)(2).)
 - 5. Notify the local educational agency when an assessment is determined necessary. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (b).)
 - 6. If mental health assessments are deemed necessary by the county, develop a mental health assessment plan and obtain the parent's written informed consent for the assessment. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (b).)
 - 7. Provide the assessment plan to the parent. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (b).)
 - 8. Report back to the referring local educational agency or IEP team within 30 days from the date of the receipt of the referral if no parental consent for a mental health assessment has been obtained. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (c).)
 - Notify the local educational agency within one working day after receipt of the parent's written consent for the mental health assessment to establish the date of the IEP meeting. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (d).)
 - 10. Review the following educational information of a pupil referred to the county by a local educational agency for an assessment: a copy of the assessment reports completed in accordance with Education Code section 56327, current and relevant behavior observations of the pupil in a variety of educational and natural settings, a report prepared by personnel that provided "specialized" counseling and guidance services to the pupil and, when appropriate, an explanation why such counseling and guidance will not meet the needs of the pupil. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (a).)

- 11. If necessary, observe the pupil in the school environment to determine if mental health assessments are needed.
- 12. If necessary, interview the pupil and family, and conduct collateral interviews.
- Assess the pupil within the time required by Education Code section 56344. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (e).)
- 14. Prepare and provide to the IEP team, and the parent or guardian, a written assessment report in accordance with Education Code section 56327. The report shall include the following information: whether the pupil may need special education and related services; the basis for making the determination; the relevant behavior noted during the observation of the pupil in the appropriate setting; the relationship of that behavior to the pupil's academic and social functioning; the educationally relevant health and development, and medical findings, if any; for pupils with learning disabilities, whether there is such a discrepancy between achievement and ability that it cannot be corrected without special education and related services; a determination concerning the effects of environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage, where appropriate; and the need for specialized services, materials, equipment for pupils with low incidence disabilities. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subds. (f) and (g).)
- 15. Provide the parent with written notification that the parent may require the assessor to attend the IEP meeting to discuss the recommendation when the parent disagrees with the assessor's mental health service recommendation. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (f).)
- Review and discuss the county recommendation with the parent and the appropriate members of the IEP team before the IEP team meeting. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(1); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (f).)
- 17. In cases where the local education agency refers a pupil to the county for an assessment, attend the IEP meeting if requested by the parent. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(1); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (f).)
- 18. Review independent assessments of a pupil obtained by the parent. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(2).)
- 19. Following review of the independent assessment, discuss the recommendation with the parent and with the IEP team before the meeting of the IEP team. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(2).)
- 20. In cases where the parent has obtained an independent assessment, attend the IEP team meeting if requested. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(2).)
- 21. The county of origin shall prepare yearly IEP reassessments to determine the needs of a pupil. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (h).)
- D. Transfers and Interim Placements (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60055)
 - 1. Following a pupil's transfer to a new school district, the county shall provide interim mental health services, as specified in the existing IEP. for thirty days, unless the parent agrees otherwise.

- 2. Participate as a member of the IEP team of a transfer pupil to review the interim services and make a determination of services.
- E. Participate as a member of the IEP team whenever the assessment of a pupil determines the pupil is seriously emotionally disturbed and in-state or out-of-state residential placement may be necessary (Gov. Code, §§ 7572.5, subds. (a) and (b), 7572.55; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100)
 - 1. Participate as a member of the IEP team whenever the assessment of a pupil determines the pupil is seriously emotionally disturbed and residential placement may be necessary.
 - 2. Re-assess the pupil in accordance with section 60400 of the regulations, if necessary.
 - 3. When a recommendation is made that a child be placed in an out-of-state residential facility, the expanded IEP team, with the county as a participant, shall develop a plan for using less restrictive alternatives and in-state alternatives as soon as they become available, unless it is in the best educational interest of the child to remain in the out-of-state school. Residential placements for a pupil who is seriously emotionally disturbed may be made out of California only when no in-state facility can meet the pupil's needs and only when the requirements of Title 2, California Code of Regulations, section 60100, subdivisions (d) and (e), have been met. (Gov. Code, § 7572.55, subd. (c); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (h).)
 - The expanded IEP team, with the county as a participant, shall document the alternatives to residential placement that were considered and the reasons why they were rejected. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (c).)
 - 5. The expanded IEP team, with the county as a participant, shall ensure that placement is in accordance with the admission criteria of the facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (j).)
 - 6. When the expanded IEP team determines that it is necessary to place a pupil who is seriously emotionally disturbed in either in-state or out-of-state residential care, counties shall ensure that: (1) the mental health services are specified in the IEP in accordance with federal law, and (2) the mental health services are provided by qualified mental health professionals. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (i).)
- F. Designate the lead case manager if the IEP calls for in-state or out-of-state residential placement of a seriously emotionally disturbed pupil to perform the following activities (Gov. Code, § 7572.5, subd. (c)(1); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60100, 60110)
 - 1. Convene parents and representatives of public and private agencies in order to identify the appropriate residential facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60110, subd. (c)(1).)
 - 2. Identify, in consultation with the IEP team's administrative designee, a mutually satisfactory placement that is acceptable to the parent and addresses the pupil's educational and mental health needs in a manner that is cost-effective for both public agencies, subject to the requirements of state and federal special education law, including the requirement that the placement be appropriate and in the least restrictive environment. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, §§ 60100, subd. (e), 60110, subd. (c)(2).)

- 3. Document the determination that no nearby placement alternative that is able to implement the IEP can be identified and seek an appropriate placement that is as close to the parents' home as possible. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (f).)
- 4. Coordinate the residential placement plan of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed as soon as possible after the decision has been made to place the pupil in residential placement. The residential placement plan shall include provisions, as determined in the pupil's IEP, for the care, supervision, mental health treatment, psychotropic medication monitoring, if required, and education of the pupil. (Cal. Code Regs., tit, 2, § 60110, subd, (b)(1).)
- 5. When the IEP team determines that it is necessary to place a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed in a community treatment facility, the lead case manager shall ensure that placement is in accordance with admission, continuing stay, and discharge criteria of the community treatment facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (b)(3).)
- 6. Complete the local mental health program payment authorization in order to initiate out of home care payments. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(3).)
- Coordinate the completion of the necessary County Welfare Department, local mental health program, and responsible local education agency financial paperwork or contracts. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(4).)
- Develop the plan for and assist the family and pupil in the pupil's social and emotional transition from home to the residential facility and the subsequent return to the home. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(5).)
- 9. Facilitate the enrollment of the pupil in the residential facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(6).)
- Notify the local educational agency that the placement has been arranged and coordinate the transportation of the pupil to the facility if needed. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(7).)
- Conduct quarterly face-to-face contacts with the pupil at the residential facility to monitor the level of care and supervision and the implementation of the treatment services and the IEP. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(8).)
- Evaluate the continuing stay criteria, as defined in Welfare and Institutions Code section 4094, of a pupil placed in a community treatment facility every 90 days. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(8).)
- 13. Notify the parent or legal guardian and the local education agency administrator or designee when there is a discrepancy in the level of care, supervision, provision of treatment services, and the requirements of the IEP. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(9).)
- 14. Schedule and attend the next expanded IEP team meeting with the expanded IEP team's administrative designee within six months of the residential placement of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed and every six months thereafter as the pupil remains in residential placement. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(10).)

- 15. Facilitate placement authorization from the county's interagency placement committee pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code section 4094.5, subdivision (e)(1), by presenting the case of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed prior to placement in a community treatment facility. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(11).)
- G. Authorize payments to in-state or out-of-state residential care providers / Issue payments to providers of in-state or out-of-state residential care for the residential and non-educational costs of seriously emotionally disturbed pupils (Gov. Code, § 7581; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (e))
 - 1. Authorize payments to residential facilities based on rates established by the Department of Social Services in accordance with Welfare and Institutions Code sections 18350 and 18356. This activity requires counties to determine that the residential placement meets all the criteria established in Welfare and Institutions Code sections 18350 through 18356 before authorizing payment.
 - 2. Issue payments to providers of out-of-home residential facilities for the residential and non-educational costs of seriously emotionally disturbed pupils. Payments are for the costs of food, clothing, shelter, daily supervision, a child's personal incidentals, liability insurance with respect to a child, and reasonable travel to the child's home for visitation. Counties are eligible to be reimbursed for 60 percent of the total residential and non-educational costs of a seriously emotionally disturbed child placed in an out-of-home residential facility.

Welfare and Institutions Code section 18355.5 applies to this program and prohibits a county from claiming reimbursement for its 60-percent share of the total residential and non-educational costs of a seriously emotionally disturbed child placed in an out-of-home residential facility if the county claims reimbursement for these costs from the Local Revenue Fund identified in Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 and receives the funds.

- 3. Submit reports to the State Department of Social Services for reimbursement of payments issued to seriously emotionally disturbed pupils for 24-hour out-of-home care.
- H. Provide Psychotherapy or Other Mental Health Treatment Services (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60020, subd. (i), 60050, subd. (b), 60200, subd. (c)¹)
 - The host county shall make its provider network available and provide the county of origin a list of appropriate providers used by the host county's managed care plan who are currently available to take new referrals. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (c)(1).)

¹ Section 60200, subdivision (c), of the regulations defines the financial responsibilities of the counties and states that "the county of origin shall be responsible for the provision of assessments and mental health services included in an IEP in accordance with Sections 60045, 60050, and 60100 [pupils placed in residential facilities]. Mental health services shall be provided directly by the community mental health service [the county] or by contractors."

- The county of origin shall negotiate with the host county to obtain access to limited resources, such as intensive day treatment and day rehabilitation. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (c)(1).)
- Provide case management services to a pupil when required by the pupil's IEP. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (i).)
- 4. Provide case management services and individual or group psychotherapy services, as defined in Business and Professions Code section 2903, when required by the pupil's IEP. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (i).)
- 5. Provide mental health assessments, collateral services, intensive day treatment, and day rehabilitation services when required by the pupil's IEP. These services shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (i).)
- 6. Provide medication monitoring services when required by the pupil's IEP. "Medication monitoring" includes all medication support services with the exception of the medications or biologicals themselves and laboratory work. Medication support services include prescribing, administering, and monitoring of psychiatric medications or biologicals as necessary to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subds. (f) and (i).)
- 7. Notify the parent and the local educational agency when the parent and the county mutually agree upon the completion or termination of a service, or when the pupil is no longer participating in treatment. ((Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60050, subd. (b).)

When providing psychotherapy or other mental health treatment services, the activities of crisis intervention, vocational services, and socialization services are not reimbursable.

- Participate in due process hearings relating to mental health assessments or services (Gov. Code, § 7586; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60550.) When there is a proposal or a refusal to initiate or change the identification, assessment, or educational placement of the child or the provision of a free, appropriate public education to the child relating to mental health assessments or services, the following activities are eligible for reimbursement:
 - 1. Retaining county counsel to represent the county mental health agency in dispute resolution. The cost of retaining county counsel is reimbursable.
 - 2. Preparation of witnesses and documentary evidence to be presented at hearings.
 - 3. Preparation of correspondence and/or responses to motions for dismissal, continuance, and other procedural issues.
 - 4. Attendance and participation in formal mediation conferences.
 - 5. Attendance and participation in information resolution conferences.
 - 6. Attendance and participation in pre-hearing status conferences convened by the Office of Administrative Hearings.

- 7. Attendance and participation in settlement conferences convened by the Office of Administrative Hearings.
- 8. Attendance and participation in Due Process hearings conducted by the Office of Administrative Hearings.
- 9. Paying for psychological and other mental health treatment services mandated by the test claim legislation (California Code of Regulations, title 2, sections 60020, subdivisions (f) and (i)), and the out-of-home residential care of a seriously emotionally disturbed pupil (Gov. Code, § 7581; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (e)), that are required by an order of a hearing officer or a settlement agreement between the parties to be provided to a pupil following due process hearing procedures initiated by a parent or guardian.

Attorneys' fees when parents prevail in due process hearings and in negotiated settlement agreements are not reimbursable.

V. CLAIM PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION

Each of the following cost elements must be identified for each reimbursable activity identified in Section IV, Reimbursable Activities, of this document. Each claimed reimbursable cost must be supported by source documentation as described in Section IV. Additionally, each reimbursement claim must be filed in a timely manner.

There are two satisfactory methods of submitting claims for reimbursement of increased costs incurred to comply with the mandate: the direct cost reporting method and the cost report method.

Direct Cost Reporting Method

A. Direct Cost Reporting

Direct costs are those costs incurred specifically for the reimbursable activities. The following direct costs are eligible for reimbursement.

1. Salaries and Benefits

Report each employee implementing the reimbursable activities by name, job classification, and productive hourly rate (total wages and related benefits divided by productive hours). Describe the specific reimbursable activities performed and the hours devoted to each reimbursable activity performed.

2. Materials and Supplies

Report the cost of materials and supplies that have been consumed or expended for the purpose of the reimbursable activities. Purchases shall be claimed at the actual price after deducting discounts, rebates, and allowances received by the claimant. Supplies that are withdrawn from inventory shall be charged on an appropriate and recognized method of costing, consistently applied.

3. Contracted Services

Report the name of the contractor and services performed to implement the reimbursable activities. If the contractor bills for time and materials, report the number of hours spent on the activities and all costs charged. If the contract is a fixed price, report the services that were performed during the period covered by the reimbursement claim. If the

contract services are also used for purposes other than the reimbursable activities, only the pro-rata portion of the services used to implement the reimbursable activities can be claimed. Submit contract consultant and attorney invoices with the claim and a description of the contract scope of services.

4. Fixed Assets and Equipment

Report the purchase price paid for fixed assets and equipment (including computers) necessary to implement the reimbursable activities. The purchase price includes taxes, delivery costs, and installation costs. If the fixed asset or equipment is also used for purposes other than the reimbursable activities, only the pro-rata portion of the purchase price used to implement the reimbursable activities can be claimed.

5. Travel

Report the name of the employee traveling for the purpose of the reimbursable activities. Include the date of travel, destination point, the specific reimbursable activity requiring travel, and related travel expenses reimbursed to the employee in compliance with the rules of the local jurisdiction. Report employee travel time according to the rules of cost element A.1, Salaries and Benefits, for each applicable reimbursable activity.

B. Indirect Cost Rates

Indirect costs are costs that are incurred for a common or joint purpose, benefiting more than one program, and are not directly assignable to a particular department or program without efforts disproportionate to the result achieved. Indirect costs may include both (1) overhead costs of the unit performing the mandate; and (2) the costs of the central government services distributed to the other departments based on a systematic and rational basis through a cost allocation plan.

Compensation for indirect costs is eligible for reimbursement utilizing the procedure provided in the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-87. Claimants have the option of using 10% of direct labor, excluding fringe benefits, or preparing an Indirect Cost Rate Proposal (ICRP) if the indirect cost rate claimed exceeds 10%.

If the claimant chooses to prepare an ICRP, both the direct costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) and the indirect costs shall exclude capital expenditures and unallowable costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B). However, unallowable costs must be included in the direct costs if they represent activities to which indirect costs are properly allocable.

The distribution base may be (1) total direct costs (excluding capital expenditures and other distorting items, such as pass-through funds, major subcontracts, etc.), (2) direct salaries and wages, or (3) another base which results in an equitable distribution.

In calculating an ICRP, the claimant shall have the choice of one of the following methodologies:

1. The allocation of allowable indirect costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) shall be accomplished by (1) classifying a department's total costs for the base period as either direct or indirect, and (2) dividing the total allowable indirect costs (net of applicable credits) by an equitable distribution base. The result of this process is an indirect cost rate which is used to distribute indirect

costs to mandates. The rate should be expressed as a percentage which the total amount allowable indirect costs bears to the base selected; or

2. The allocation of allowable indirect costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) shall be accomplished by (1) separating a department into groups, such as divisions or sections, and then classifying the division's or section's total costs for the base period as either direct or indirect, and (2) dividing the total allowable indirect costs (net of applicable credits) by an equitable distribution base. The result of this process is an indirect cost rate that is used to distribute indirect costs to mandates. The rate should be expressed as a percentage which the total amount allowable indirect costs bears to the base selected.

Cost Report Method

A. Cost Report Method

Under this claiming method, the mandate reimbursement claim is still submitted on the State Controller's claiming forms in accordance with claiming instructions. A complete copy of the annual cost report, including all supporting schedules attached to the cost report as filed with the Department of Mental Health, must also be filed with the claim forms submitted to the State Controller.

B. Indirect Cost Rates

To the extent that reimbursable indirect costs have not already been reimbursed, they may be claimed under this method.

Indirect costs are costs that are incurred for a common or joint purpose, benefiting more than one program, and are not directly assignable to a particular department or program without efforts disproportionate to the result achieved. Indirect costs may include (1) the overhead costs of the unit performing the mandate; and (2) the costs of the central government services distributed to the other departments based on a systematic and rational basis through a cost allocation plan.

Compensation for indirect costs is eligible for reimbursement utilizing the procedure provided in the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-87. Claimants have the option of using 10% of labor, excluding fringe benefits, or preparing an Indirect Cost Rate Proposal (ICRP) if the indirect cost rate claimed exceeds 10%.

If the claimant chooses to prepare an ICRP, both the direct costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) and the indirect costs shall exclude capital expenditures and unallowable costs (as defined and described in OMB A-87 Attachments A and B). However, unallowable costs must be included in the direct costs if they represent activities to which indirect costs are properly allocable.

The distribution base may be (1) total direct costs (excluding capital expenditures and other distorting items, such as pass-through funds, major subcontracts, etc.), (2) direct salaries and wages, or (3) another base which results in an equitable distribution.

In calculating an ICRP, the claimant shall have the choice of one of the following methodologies:

1. The allocation of allowable indirect costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) shall be accomplished by (1) classifying a department's total costs for the base period as either direct or indirect, and

(2) dividing the total allowable indirect costs (net of applicable credits) by an equitable distribution base. The result of this process is an indirect cost rate which is used to distribute indirect costs to mandates. The rate should be expressed as a percentage which the total amount allowable indirect costs bears to the base selected; or

2. The allocation of allowable indirect costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) shall be accomplished by (1) separating a department into groups, such as divisions or sections, and then classifying the division's or section's total costs for the base period as either direct or indirect, and (2) dividing the total allowable indirect costs (net of applicable credits) by an equitable distribution base. The result of this process is an indirect cost rate that is used to distribute indirect costs to mandates. The rate should be expressed as a percentage which the total amount allowable indirect costs bears to the base selected.

VI. RECORD RETENTION

Pursuant to Government Code section 17558.5, subdivision (a), a reimbursement claim for actual costs filed by a local agency or school district pursuant to this chapter² is subject to the initiation of an audit by the Controller no later than three years after the date that the actual reimbursement claim is filed or last amended, whichever is later. However, if no funds are appropriated or no payment is made to a claimant for the program for the fiscal year for which the claim is filed, the time for the Controller to initiate an audit shall commence to run from the date of initial payment of the claim. In any case, an audit shall be completed not later than two years after the date that the audit is commenced. All documents used to support the reimbursable activities, as described in Section IV, must be retained during the period subject to audit. If an audit has been initiated by the Controller during the period subject to audit, the retention period is extended until the ultimate resolution of any audit findings.

VII. OFFSETTING REVENUE AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Any offsets the claimant experiences in the same program as a result of the same statutes or executive orders found to contain the mandate shall be deducted from the costs claimed. In addition, reimbursement for this mandate received from any of the following sources shall be identified and deducted from this claim:

- 1. Funds received by a county pursuant to Government Code section 7576.5.
- 2. Any direct payments or categorical funding received from the state that is specifically allocated to any service provided under this program.
- 3. Funds received and applied to this program from appropriations made by the Legislature in future Budget Acts for disbursement by the State Controller's Office.
- 4. Private insurance proceeds obtained with the consent of a parent for purposes of this program.
- 5. Medi-Cal proceeds obtained from the state or federal government, exclusive of the county match, that pay for a portion of the county services provided to a pupil under the Handicapped and Disabled Students program in accordance with federal law.

² This refers to Title 2, division 4, part 7, chapter 4 of the Government Code.

6. Any other reimbursement received from the federal or state government, or other nonlocal source.

Except as expressly provided in section IV(F)(2) of these parameters and guidelines, Realignment funds received from the Local Revenue Fund that are used by a county for this program are not required to be deducted from the costs claimed. (Stats. 2004, ch. 493, § 6 (Sen. Bill No. 1895).)

VIII. STATE CONTROLLER'S CLAIMING INSTRUCTIONS

Pursuant to Government Code section 17558, subdivision (b), the Controller shall issue claiming instructions for each mandate that requires state reimbursement not later than 60 days after receiving the adopted parameters and guidelines from the Commission, to assist local agencies and school districts in claiming costs to be reimbursed. The claiming instructions shall be derived from the test claim decision and the parameters and guidelines adopted by the Commission.

Pursuant to Government Code section 17561, subdivision (d)(1), issuance of the claiming instructions shall constitute a notice of the right of the local agencies and school districts to file reimbursement claims, based upon parameters and guidelines adopted by the Commission.

IX. REMEDIES BEFORE THE COMMISSION

Upon request of a local agency or school district, the Commission shall review the claiming instructions issued by the State Controller or any other authorized state agency for reimbursement of mandated costs pursuant to Government Code section 17571. If the Commission determines that the claiming instructions do not conform to the parameters and guidelines, the Commission shall direct the Controller to modify the claiming instructions and the Controller shall modify the claiming instructions to conform to the parameters and guidelines as directed by the Commission.

In addition, requests may be made to amend parameters and guidelines pursuant to Government Code section 17557, subdivision (d), and California Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1183.2.

X. LEGAL AND FACTUAL BASIS FOR THE PARAMETERS AND GUIDELINES

The Statements of Decision are legally binding on all parties and provide the legal and factual basis for the parameters and guidelines. The support for the legal and factual findings is found in the administrative record for these test claims. The administrative records, including the Statements of Decision, are on file with the Commission.

State Controller's Office

Local Mandated Cost Manual

	CLAIM FOR PAY	For State Controller Use Only PROGRAM				
	ant to Government Cod ION OF HDS, HDS II, A MENTAL HEALTH SE	(19) Program Number 00273 (20) Date Filed (21) LRS Input				
(01) Claimant Ident	ification Number		Reimbursement Claim Dat	a		
(02) Claimant Name	e		(22) FORM-1, (04)(A)(g)			
Address			(23) FORM-1, (04)(B)(g)			
	**	· · · · ·	(24) FORM-1, (04)(C)(g)			
			(25) FORM-1, (04)(D)(g)			
Type of Claim	Estimated Claim	Reimbursement Claim	(26) FORM-1, (04)(E)(g)			
	(03) Estimated	(09) Reimbursement	(27) FORM-1, (04)(F)(g)			
	(04) Combined	(10) Combined	(28) FORM-1, (04)(G)(g)			
	(05) Amended	(11) Amended	(29) FORM-1, (04)(H)(g)			
Fiscal Year of Cost	(06)	(12)	(30) FORM-1, (04)(I)(g)			
Total Claimed Amount	(07)	(13)	(31) FORM-1, (06)			
	Penalty (refer to claiming	(14)	(32) FORM-1, (07)			
,	n Payment Received	(15)	(33) FORM-1, (09)			
Net Claimed Am	ount	(16)	(34) FORM-1, (10)			
Due from State	(08)	(17)	(35)			
Due to State	La paster and here	(18)	(36)			
(37) CERTIFICA	ATION OF CLAIM			1		
mandated cost cla		ent Code § 17561, I certify that nia for this program, and certify s 1090 to 1098, inclusive.				
I further certify tha of costs claimed h savings and reimb	It there was no application of erein; and such costs are fo	other than from the claimant, no r a new program or increased le Parameters and Guidelines are	vel of services of an existin	ng program. All offsetting		
		hereby claimed from the State Inder the laws of the State of Ca				
Signature of Author	rized Officer	ł	Date			
		·				
Type or Print Name)		Title			
**	act Person for Claim	Telephone Number				
		E-mail Address				
			(K			

Form FAM-27 (Revised 01/09)

State Controller's Office

Local Mandated Cost Manual

Progra	CONSULIDATION OF HDS. HDS II.	SERVICES im Form	FORM FAM-27			
(01)	Enter the payee number assigned by the State Controller's Offic	e.				
(02)	Enter your Official Name, County of Location, Street or P. O. Bo	x address, City, State, and Zip Code.				
(03)	Leave blank.					
(04)	Leave blank.					
(05)	Leave blank.					
(06)	Leave blank.					
(07)	Leave blank.					
(08)	Leave blank.					
(09)	If filing a reimbursement claim, enter an "X" in the box on line (0	9) Reimbursement.				
(10)	If filing a combined reimbursement claim on behalf of districts wi	thin the county, enter an "X" in the box on line (10) Combined,			
(11)	If filing an amended reimbursement claim, enter an "X" in the bo	x on line (11) Amended.				
(12)	Enter the fiscal year for which actual costs are being claimed. complete a separate form FAM-27 for each fiscal year.	If actual costs for more than one fiscal year are	being claime			
(13)	Enter the amount of the reimbursement claim from Form-1, line (11). The total claimed amount must exceed \$1,000.					
(14)	Reimbursement claims must be filed by February 15 of the following fiscal year in which costs were incurred or the claims will be reduced by a late penalty. Enter zero if the claim was timely filed, otherwise, enter the product of multiplying line (13) by the factor 0.10 (10% penalty), not to exceed \$10,000.					
(15)	If filing a reimbursement claim or a claim was previously filed for Otherwise, enter a zero.	or the same fiscal year, enter the amount receive	ed for the clain			
(16)	Enter the result of subtracting line (14) and line (15) from line (15)	3),				
17)	If line (16), Net Claimed Amount, is positive, enter that amount o	n line (17), Due from State.				
(18)	If line (16), Net Claimed Amount, is negative, enter that amount	on line (18), Due to State.				
19) to (21)	Leave blank					
(22) to (28)	Reimbursement Claim Data. Bring forward the cost information as specified on the left-hand column of lines (22) through (28) for the reimbursement claim, e.g., Form-1, (04)(A)(g), means the information is located on Form-1, line (04)(A), column (g). Enter the information on the same line but in the right-hand column. Cost information should be rounded to the nearest dollar, i.e., no cents. Indirect costs percentage should be shown as a whole number and without the percent symbol, i.e., 35.19% should be shown as 35. Completion of this data block will expedite the payment process.					
(37)	Read the statement "Certification of Claim." If it is true, the claim must be dated, signed by the agency's authorized officer, and must include the person's name and title, typed or printed. Claims cannot be paid unless accompanied by an original signed certification. (To expedite the payment process, please sign the form FAM-27 with blue ink, and attach a copy of the form FAM-27 to the top of the claim package.)					
38)	Enter the name, telephone number, and e-mail address of the pe	erson to contact if additional information is require	ed.			
	SUBMIT A SIGNED ORIGINAL, AND A COPY OF FORM DOCUMENTS TO:	FAM-27, WITH ALL OTHER FORMS AND	SUPPORTIN			
	Address, if delivered by U.S. Postal Service:	Address, if delivered by other delivery servi	ce:			
	OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER ATTN: Local Reimbursements Section Division of Accounting and Reporting P.O. Box 942850 Sacramento, CA 94250	OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER ATTN: Local Reimbursements Section Division of Accounting and Reporting 3301 C Street, Suite 500 Sacramento, CA 95816				

Form FAM-27 (Revised 01/09)

State Controller's Office					<u> </u>	landated C	<u>ost Manua</u>
Program		MAND	ATED COST	rs			FORM
273 CONSOLIDATIO	ON OF HDS	, HDS II, AI	ND SED: O	JT OF STA		LHEALTH	1
213		SE	RVICES				•
		CLAIN		Y			
(01) Claimant			(02)				Fiscal Year
						2	
(03) Department							0
Direct Costs			Ob	ject Accou	nts		
(04) Reimbursable Activities	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
	Salaries	Benefits	Materials and Supplies	Contract Services	Fixed Assets	Travel	Total
A. Revise Interagency Agreement		-	-				
B. Renew Interagency Agreement					ļ		
C. Referral & Mental Heatth Assessments							
D. Transfers & Interim Placements				_			
E. Participation as Member of IEP							
F. Designation of Lead Case Manager							
G. Authorize/Issue Payments to Providers							
H. Psychotherapy/Other Mental Health Services			<u> </u>		 		
I. Participation in Due Process Hearings							
(05) Total Direct Costs							
Indirect Costs							
(06) Indirect Cost Rate			[F	rom ICRP or 1	0%]		%
(07) Total Indirect Costs		[Line (06)	x line (05)(a)]	or (Line (06) x	(line (05)(a) + i	line (05)(b)}]	
(08) Total Direct and Indirect	Costs		[Lin	ie (05)(g) + line	9 (07)]		
Cost Reduction							
(09) Less: Offsetting Savings	5						
(10) Less: Other Reimburser	ments						<u> </u>
(11) Total Claimed Amount			(Line (0	8) - (line (09) + 	line (10)}]		

RM

Program	CONSOLIDATION OF THES, THE II, AND GED. OUT OF STATE MENTAL	FOI
972	HEALTH SERVICES	1
273	CLAIM SUMMARY Instructions	'

- (01) Enter the name of the claimant.
- (02) Enter the fiscal year of costs.
- (03) Department. If more than one department has incurred costs for this mandate, give the name of each department. A separate form Form-1 should be completed for each department.
- (04) Reimbursable Activities. For each reimbursable activity, enter the totals from form Form-2, line (05), columns (d) through (i), to form Form-1, block (04), columns (a) through (f), in the appropriate row. Total each row.
- (05) Total Direct Costs. Total columns (a) through (g).
- (06) Indirect Cost Rate. Indirect costs may be computed as 10% of direct labor costs, excluding fringe benefits, without preparing an ICRP. If an indirect cost rate of greater than 10% is used, include the Indirect Cost Rate Proposal (ICRP) with the claim.
- (07) Total Indirect Costs. If the 10% flat rate is used for indirect costs, multiply Total Salaries, line (05)(a), by the Indirect Cost Rate, line (06). If an ICRP is submitted and both salaries and benefits were used in the distribution base for the computation of the indirect cost rate, then multiply the sum of Total Salaries, line (05)(a), and Total Benefits, line (05)(b), by the Indirect Cost Rate, line (06). If more than one department is reporting costs, each must have its own ICRP for the program.
- (08) Total Direct and Indirect Costs. Enter the sum of Total Direct Costs, line (05)(g), and Total Indirect Costs, line (07).
- (09) Less: Offsetting Savings. If applicable, enter the total savings experienced by the claimant as a direct result of this mandate. Submit a detailed schedule of savings with the claim. Refer to Offsetting Revenues and Other Reimbursements on page 3 of the Cover Letter.
- (10) Less: Other Reimbursements. If applicable, enter the amount of other reimbursements received from any source including, but not limited to, service fees collected, federal funds, and other state funds, which reimbursed any portion of the mandated cost program. Submit a schedule detailing the reimbursement sources and amounts. Refer to Offsetting Revenues and Other Reimbursements on page 3 of the Cover Letter.
- (11) Total Claimed Amount. From Total Direct and Indirect Costs, line (08), subtract the sum of Offsetting Savings, line (09), and Other Reimbursements, line (10). Enter the remainder on this line and carry the amount forward to form FAM-27, line (13) for the Reimbursement Claim.

State	Contro	ller's	Office			

Program		MANDATED COSTS							F	ORM		
273 CONSOLIDATION OF		of H	DS, F	, HDS II, AND SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES					LTH		2	
	ACTIVITY COST DETAIL											
(01)	1) Claimant (02) Fiscal Year											
(03)	Reiml	Reimbursable Activities: Check only one box per form to identify the activity being claimed.										
	Revis							uthorize/ls	sue Pa	aym	ents to	
	Rene	w Interagency Agreem	ent		Participation as Member of IEP Psychotherapy/ Team Health Services						her l	Mental
	Referral & Mental Health Assessments				Designation of Lead Case Manager Participation Hearings					ie Pr	ocess	
(04)		ption of Expenses			Manager				Accounts			
		(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)					(i)
Cla			Ra	ourly ite or t Cost	Hours Worked or Quantity	Salaries	Benefits	Materials and Supplies	Contract Services	Fixed Assets		Travel
											μ.	
									int.			
(05)	(05) Total Subtotal Page:of											

Revised 01/09

Program CONSOLIDATION OF HDS, HDS II, AND SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH FORM 273 SERVICES ACTIVITY COST DETAIL 2 Instructions Instructions 2

- (01) Claimant. Enter the name of the claimant.
- (02) Fiscal Year. Enter the fiscal year for which costs were incurred.
- (03) Reimbursable Activities. Check the box which indicates the activity being claimed. Check only one box per form. A separate Form 2 shall be prepared for each applicable activity.
- (04) Description of Expenses. The following table identifies the type of information required to support reimbursable costs. To detail costs for the activity box "checked" in block (03), enter the employee names, position titles, a brief description of the activities performed, actual time spent by each employee, productive hourly rates, fringe benefits, supplies used, contract services, and travel expenses. The descriptions required in column (4)(a) must be of sufficient detail to explain the cost of activities or items being claimed. For audit purposes, all supporting documents must be retained by the claimant for a period of not less than three years after the date the claim was filed or last amended, whichever is later. If no funds were appropriated and no payment was made at the time the claim was filed, the time for the Controller to initiate an audit will be from the date of initial payment of the claim. Such documents must be made available to the State Controller's Office on request.

Object/ Sub object Accounts	Columns								Submit supporting documents	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(1)	(g)	(h)	(i)	with the claim
Salaries	Employee Name/Title	Hourly Rate	Hours Worked	Salaries = Hourly Rate x Hours Worked						
Benefits	Activities Performed	Benefit Rate			Benefits = Benefit Rate x Salaries				1715	
Materials and Supplies	Description of Supplies Used	Unit Cost	Quantity Used			Cost = Unit Cost x Quantity Used				
Contract Services	Name of Contractor Specific Tasks Performed	Hourly Rate	Inclusive Dates of Service				Cost = Hourly Rate X Hours Worked			Copy of Contract
Fixed Assets	Description of Equipment Purchased	Unit Cost	Usage					Cost = Unit Cost x Usage		
Travel	Purpose of Trip Name and Title Departure and Return Date	Per Diem Rate Mileage Rate Travel Cost	Days Miles Travel Mode						Cost = Rate x Days or Miles or Total Travel Cost	

(05) Total line (04), columns (d) through (i) and enter the sum on this line. Check the appropriate box to indicate if the amount is a total or subtotal. If more than one form is needed to detail the activity costs, number each page. Enter totals from line (05), columns (d) through (i) to form 1, block (04), columns (a) through (f) in the appropriate row.

ITEM 10 FINAL STATE AUDIT REPORT OR OTHER WRITTEN NOTICE OF ADJUSTMENT: Exhibit C

ITEM 10 FINAL STATE AUDIT REPORT OR OTHER WRITTEN NOTICE OF ADJUSTMENT: Exhibit C

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

Revised Audit Report

CONSOLIDATED HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED STUDENTS (HDS), HDS II, AND SEDP PROGRAM

Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984; Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985; Chapter 1128, Statutes of 1994; and Chapter 654 Statutes of 1996

July 1, 2006, through June 30, 2009



JOHN CHIANG California State Controller

December 2012



JOHN CHIANG California State Controller

December 18, 2012

Honorable Ron Roberts, Chairman Board of Supervisors County Administration Center San Diego County 1600 Pacific Highway, Room 335 San Diego, CA 92101

Dear Mr. Roberts:

The State Controller's Office audited the costs claimed by San Diego County for the legislatively mandated Consolidated Handicapped and Disabled Students (HDS), HDS II, and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed Pupils (SEDP) Program (Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984; Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985; Chapter 1128, Statutes of 1994; and Chapter 654, Statutes of 1996) for the period of July 1, 2006, through June 30, 2009.

This revised final report supersedes our previous report dated March 7, 2012. Subsequent to the issuance of our final report, the California Department of Mental Health finalized its Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) reimbursements for fiscal year (FY) 2008-09. We recalculated EPSDT revenues for FY 2008-09 and revised Finding 4 to reflect the actual funding percentages based on the final settlement. The revision has no fiscal effect on allowable total program costs for FY 2008-09.

The county claimed \$14,484,766 (\$14,494,766 less a \$10,000 penalty for filing a late claim) for the mandated program. Our audit disclosed that \$11,651,891 is allowable and \$2,832,875 is unallowable. The costs are unallowable because the county overstated mental health services costs, administrative costs, and residential placement costs, duplicated due process hearing costs, and understated offsetting reimbursements. The State paid the county \$4,106,959. The State will pay allowable costs claimed that exceed the amount paid, totaling \$7,544,932, contingent upon available appropriations.

If you disagree with the audit findings, you may file an Incorrect Reduction Claim (IRC) with the Commission on State Mandates (CSM). The IRC must be filed within three years following the date that we notify you of a claim reduction. You may obtain IRC information at the CSM's website at <u>www.csm.ca.gov/docs/IRCForm.pdf</u>.

Honorable Ron Roberts, Chairman

If you have any questions, please contact Jim L. Spano, Chief, Mandated Cost Audits Bureau, at (916) 323-5849.

Fromfild Sincerely,

JEFFREY V. BROWNFIELD Chief, Division of Audits

JVB/bf

cc: Jim Lardy, Finance Officer
Health and Human Services Agency
San Diego County
Alfredo Aguirre, Deputy Director
Mental Health Services
Health and Human Services Agency
San Diego County
Lisa Macchione, Senior Deputy Counsel
Finance and General Government
County Administration Center
San Diego County
Randall Ward, Principal Program Budget Analyst
Mandates Unit, Department of Finance
Carol Bingham, Director
Fiscal Policy Division
California Department of Education
Erika Cristo
Special Education Program
Department of Mental Health
Chris Essman, Manager
Special Education Division
California Department of Education
Jay Lal, Manager
Division of Accounting and Reporting
State Controller's Office

Contents

Revised Audit Report	
Summary	1
Background	1
Objective, Scope, and Methodology	3
Conclusion	
Views of Responsible Officials	
Restricted Use	
Revised Schedule 1—Summary of Program Costs	
Revised Findings and Recommendations	
Attachment—County's Response to Draft Audit Report	·

Revised Audit Report

Summary

The State Controller's Office audited the costs claimed by San Diego County for the legislatively mandated Consolidated Handicapped and Disabled Students (HDS), HDS II, and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed Pupils (SEDP) Program (Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984; Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985; Chapter 1128, Statutes of 1994; and Chapter 654 Statutes of 1996) for the period of July 1, 2006, through June 30, 2009.

The county claimed \$14,484,766 (\$14,494,766 less a \$10,000 penalty for filing a late claim) for the mandated program. Our audit disclosed that \$11,651,891 is allowable and \$2,832,875 is unallowable. The costs are unallowable because the county overstated mental health services costs, administrative costs, and residential placement costs, duplicated due process hearing costs, and understated other reimbursements. The State paid the county \$4,106,959. The State will pay allowable costs claimed that exceed the amount paid, totaling \$7,544,932, contingent upon available appropriations.

Background

Handicapped and Disabled Students (HDS) Program

Chapter 26 of the Government Code, commencing with section 7570, and Welfare and Institutions Code section 5651 (added and amended by Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984, and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985) require counties to participate in the mental health assessment for "individuals with exceptional needs," participate in the expanded "Individualized Education Program" (IEP) team, and provide case management services for "individuals with exceptional needs" who are designated as "seriously emotionally disturbed." These requirements impose a new program or higher level of service on counties.

On April 26, 1990, the Commission on State Mandates (CSM) adopted the statement of decision for the HDS Program and determined that this legislation imposed a state mandate reimbursable under Government Code section 17561. The CSM adopted the parameters and guidelines for the HDS Program on August 22, 1991, and last amended it on January 25, 2007.

The parameters and guidelines for the HDS Program state that only 10% of mental health treatment costs are reimbursable. However, on September 30, 2002, Assembly Bill 2781 (Chapter 1167, Statutes of 2002) changed the regulatory criteria by stating that the percentage of treatment costs claimed by counties for fiscal year (FY) 2000-01 and prior fiscal years is not subject to dispute by the SCO. Furthermore, this legislation states that, for claims filed in FY 2001-02 and thereafter, counties are not required to provide any share of these costs or to fund the cost of any part of these services with money received from the Local Revenue Fund established by Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 et seq. (realignment funds).

Furthermore, Senate Bill 1895 (Chapter 493, Statutes of 2004) states that realignment funds used by counties for the HDS Program "are eligible for reimbursement from the state for all allowable costs to fund assessments, psychotherapy, and other mental health services" and that the finding by the Legislature is "declaratory of existing law" (emphasis added).

The CSM amended the parameters and guidelines for the HDS Program on January 26, 2006, and corrected them on July 21, 2006, allowing reimbursement for out-of-home residential placements beginning July 1, 2004.

Handicapped and Disabled Students (HDS) II Program

On May 26, 2005, the CSM adopted a statement of decision for the HDS II Program that incorporates the above legislation and further identified medication support as a reimbursable cost effective July 1, 2001. The CSM adopted the parameters and guidelines for this new program on December 9, 2005, and last amended them on October 26, 2006.

The parameters and guidelines for the HDS II Program state that "Some costs disallowed by the State Controller's Office in prior years are now reimbursable beginning July 1, 2001 (e.g., medication monitoring). Rather than claimants re-filing claims for those costs incurred beginning July 1, 2001, the State Controller's Office will reissue the audit reports." Consequently, we are allowing medication support costs commencing on July 1, 2001.

Seriously Emotionally Disturbed Pupils (SEDP) Program

Government Code section 7576 (added and amended by Chapter 654, Statutes of 1996) allows new fiscal and programmatic responsibilities for counties to provide mental health services to seriously emotionally disturbed pupils placed in out-of-state residential programs. Counties' fiscal and programmatic responsibilities include those set forth in California Code of Regulations section 60100, which provide that residential placements may be made out of state only when no in-state facility can meet the pupil's needs.

On May 25, 2000, the CSM adopted the statement of decision for the SEDP Program and determined that Chapter 654, Statutes of 1996, imposed a state mandate reimbursable under Government Code section 17561. The CSM adopted the parameters and guidelines for the SEDP Program on October 26, 2000. The CSM determined that the following activities are reimbursable:

- Payment of out-of-state residential placements;
- Case management of out-of-state residential placements (case management includes supervision of mental health treatment and monitoring of psychotropic medications);

- Travel to conduct quarterly face-to-face contacts at the residential facility to monitor level of care, supervision, and the provision of mental health services as required in the pupil's IEP; and
- Program management, which includes parent notifications as required; payment facilitation; and all other activities necessary to ensure that a county's out-of-state residential placement program meets the requirements of Government Code section 7576.

The CSM consolidated the parameters and guidelines for the HDS, HDS II, and SEDP Programs for costs incurred commencing with FY 2006-07 on October 26, 2006, and last amended them on September 28, 2012. On September 28, 2012, the CSM stated that Statutes of 2011, Chapter 43, "eliminated the mandated programs for counties and transferred responsibility to school districts, effective July 1, 2011. Thus, beginning July 1, 2011, these programs no longer constitute reimbursable statemandated programs for counties." The consolidated program replaced the prior HDS, HDS II, and SEDP mandated programs. The parameters and guidelines establish the state mandate and define reimbursable criteria. In compliance with Government Code section 17558, the SCO issues claiming instructions to assist local agencies and school districts in claiming mandated program reimbursable costs.

Objective, Scope, and Methodology

We conducted the audit to determine whether costs claimed represent increased costs resulting from the Consolidated HDS, HDS II, and SEDP Program for the period of July 1, 2006, through June 30, 2009.

Our audit scope included, but was not limited to, determining whether costs claimed were supported by appropriate source documents, were not funded by another source, and were not unreasonable and/or excessive.

We conducted this performance audit under the authority of Government Code sections 12410, 17558.5, and 17561. We did not audit the county's financial statements. We conducted the audit in accordance with generally accepted government auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain sufficient, appropriate evidence to provide a reasonable basis for our findings and conclusions based on our audit objectives. We believe that the evidence obtained provides a reasonable basis for our findings and conclusions based on our audit objectives.

We limited our review of the county's internal controls to gaining an understanding of the transaction flow and claim preparation process as necessary to develop appropriate auditing procedures.

Conclusion Our audit disclosed instances of noncompliance with the requirements outlined above. These instances are described in the accompanying Summary of Program Costs (Schedule 1) and in the Findings and Recommendations section of this report.

For the audit period, San Diego County claimed \$14,484,766 (\$14,494,766 less a \$10,000 penalty for filing a late claim) for costs of the Consolidated HDS, HDS II, and SEDP Program. Our audit disclosed that \$11,651,891 is allowable and \$2,832,875 is unallowable.

For the FY 2006-07 claim, the State paid the county \$4,106,959. Our audit disclosed that \$5,687,326 is allowable. The State will pay allowable costs claimed that exceed the amount paid, totaling \$1,580,367, contingent upon available appropriations.

For the FY 2007-08 claim, the State made no payment to the county. Our audit disclosed that \$5,964,565 is allowable. The State will pay allowable costs claimed that exceed the amount paid, totaling \$5,964,565, contingent upon available appropriations.

For the FY 2008-09 claim, the State made no payment to the county. Our audit disclosed that claimed costs are unallowable.

We issued a draft audit report on February 6, 2012. Lisa Macchione, Senior Deputy County Counsel, responded by letter dated February 29, 2012 (Attachment), disagreeing with the audit results for Finding 2. The county did not respond to Findings 1, 3, and 4. We issued the final report on March 7, 2012.

Subsequently, we revised our audit report based on finalized Early and Periodic, Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment revenues for FY 2008-09. We recalculated offsetting reimbursements and revised Finding 4. The revision has no effect on allowable total program costs for FY 2008-09. On October 30, 2012, we advised Chona Penalba, Principal Accountant, Fiscal Services Division, of the revisions. This revised final report includes the county's response to our March 7, 2012, final report.

Restricted Use

This report is solely for the information and use of San Diego County, the California Department of Finance, and the SCO; it is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties. This restriction is not intended to limit distribution of this report, which is a matter of public record.

Brownfull

JEFFREY V. BROWNFIELD Chief, Division of Audits

December 20, 2012

Views of Responsible Officials

Revised Schedule 1— Summary of Program Costs July 1, 2006, through June 30, 2009

Total program cost5,964,565(626,732)Less amount paid by State³\$ 6,591,2975,964,565\$ (626,732)Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid\$ 5,964,565\$ (626,732)July 1 2008, through June 30, 2009Direct and indirect costs:²\$ 1,625,079\$ 1,207,589\$ (417,490)Direct and indirect costs:²\$ 1,625,079\$ 1,207,589\$ (417,490)Finding 1Transfers and interim placements722,633548,944(173,689)Findings 1, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers6,224,0386,125,362(98,676)Finding 2Psychotherapy/other mental health services9,749,6799,198,502(551,177)Finding 1Participation in due process hearings46,63646,636-					
Jub 1 2006. through June 30, 2007ProductPro	Cost Elemente		•		
Direct and indirect costs?SB84,162SB80,170S $(3,992)$ Finding 1Transfers and interin placements1,923,6251,890,217 $(33,408)$ Finding 1, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers5,802,928 $4,741,441$ $(1,061,487)$ Finding 2Participation in due process hearings5,310 $(5,319,258)$ $(1,135,713)$ Total direct and indirect costs16,484,971 $15,349,258$ $(1,135,713)$ Less offsetting reinbursements $(9,887,542)$ $(9651,937)$ $(900,103)$ Less late claim damount $6,597,429$ $5,697,326$ $(900,103)$ Less late claim damount $6,597,429$ $5,687,326$ S $(900,103)$ Less aumount paid by State* S $1,00000$ $(10,000)$ $(4,106,595)$ Alborable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid S $1,580,367$ S $(900,103)$ Less aumount paid by State* $1,827,332$ $1,822,587$ $(4,745)$ Finding 1Authorize/issue payments to providers $6,573,221$ $6,527,429$ $5,697,326$ S $(7,436)$ Participation in due process hearings $1,0071$ $(10,007)$ $(1,0509)$ $(1,106,1987)$ Participation in due process hearings $1,0071$ $(10,071)$ $(10,071)$ Total direct costs $18,181,239$ $17,526,934$ $(554,305)$ Less offsetting reimbursements $(1,1589,942)$ $(11,652,692)$ $(72,427)$ Finding 1Total direct costs $18,181,239$ $17,526,934$ $(526,732)$ <td></td> <td>Claimed</td> <td>Audit</td> <td>Adjustment</td> <td>Reference</td>		Claimed	Audit	Adjustment	Reference
Referral and mental heakh assessments\$8884,162\$880,170\$(3.92)Finding 1Transfers and interim placements1.923,6251.890,217(33,408)Findings 1, 2Authorizz/isue payments to providers5,802,9284,741,441(1,061,487)Finding 2Participation in due process hearings5330-(53,200)Finding 1Total direct and indirect costs16,484,97115,492,258(1,135,713)Less diffecting reimbursements(9,287,542)(9,651,932)235,610Finding 4Cotal program cost56,587,4295,687,3265 (900,103)Less and interim placements(10,000)(10,000)-Cotal program cost56,587,4295,887,3265 (900,103)Less and and mental health assessments51,042,258(4,745)Finding 1Transfers and interim placements1,827,3321,822,5875 (7,436)Finding 1Authorizz/isue payments to providers6,738,2126,257,153(481,059)Finding 2Participation in due process hearings10,071(10,071)Finding 3Finding 1Total direct and indirect costs18,181,23917,626,934(554,305)(526,732)Less offsetting reimbursements(11,589,942)(11,626,934)(526,732)Finding 3Total direct and indirect costs18,181,23917,626,934(526,732)Finding 4Cotal direct and indirect costs(11,589,942)(11,626,934)(526,732)Finding 3<					
Transfers and laterim placements 123362 $3 (3952)$ 1930217 Authorize/issue payments to providers $5,802,928$ $4,741,441$ $(1,061,487)$ Finding 1Participation in due process hearings $5,802,928$ $4,741,441$ $(1,061,487)$ Finding 1Participation in due process hearings $5,300$ $-1,65300$ $(3,496)$ Finding 1Total diamed amount $6,597,429$ $(9,651,932)$ $235,610$ Finding 4Cotal claimed amount $6,597,429$ $5,687,326$ $(900,103)$ Finding 1Less affsetting reinbursements $(19,000)$ $(10,000)$ -1 Total claimed amount $6,597,429$ $5,687,326$ $(900,103)$ Less amount paid by State ³ $1,827,332$ $1,822,587$ $(4,745)$ Atlowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid $1,827,332$ $1,822,587$ $(4,745)$ Direct and indirect costs ² $6,573,322$ $(2,25,71,53)$ $(30,994)$ Referral and mental health services $6,738,212$ $6,225,153$ $(481,059)$ Psychotherapy/other mental health services $1,812,39$ $17,626,934$ $(554,055)$ Less offsetting reimbursements $(11,289,942)$ $(11,662,369)$ $(72,427)$ Total claimed amount $6,591,297$ $5,964,565$ $5,626,732$ Less offsetting reimbursements $(11,289,942)$ $(11,662,369)$ $(72,427)$ Total claimed amount $6,591,297$ $5,964,565$ $5,626,732$ Less offsetting reimbursements $(11,289,942)$ $(11,662,369)$ $(72,427)$ <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Authorize/issue payments to providers5,202,2211,202,111,001,417Finding 1Participation in due process hearings-5,202,224,741,441(1,061,447)Finding 1Participation in due process hearings-5,330-(3,1496)Finding 1Total direct and indirect costs16,484,97115,349,258(1,135,713)(2,330)Finding 4Less offsetting reimbursements(9,287,422)5,697,320(900,103)Finding 4Total offset and mount6,597,4295,697,326(900,103)Finding 1Less late claim penaky(10,000)(10,000)-(10,000)Cotal program cost\$ 6,587,4295,687,326\$ (900,103)Less amount paid by State ³ (1,040,292\$ 1,032,856\$ (7,436)Finding 1, 2Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid\$ 1,540,257\$ (4,745)Finding 1Transfers and interin placements1,827,3328,514,338(50,994)Finding 1Participation in due process hearings10,071-(10,071)Finding 3Total direct and indirect costs18,181,23917,626,934(554,305)(526,732)Less offsetting reimbursements(11,589,942)(11,662,369)(72,427)Finding 4Total direct and indirect costs18,181,23917,626,934(17,626,934(554,305)Less offsetting reimbursements(11,589,942)(11,662,369)(72,427)Finding 4Total direct and indirect costs ² \$ 6,591,2975,964,565 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$ (3,992)</td><td>Finding 1</td></td<>				\$ (3,992)	Finding 1
Psychotherapy/other mental heakh services Participation in due process hearings $7,868,926$ $7,837,430$ $(31,490)$ Finding 1Total direct and indirect costs $16,484,971$ $15,349,258$ $(1,135,713)$ Ending 4Less offsetting reinbursements $(9,887,542)$ $(9,651,932)$ $235,610$ Finding 1Total claimed amount $6,597,429$ $5,697,326$ $(900,103)$ Less anount paid by State ³ $(10,000)$ $(10,000)$ $(10,000)$ Total program cost $5,587,429$ $5,697,326$ $5,(900,103)$ Less amount paid by State ³ $(4,106,959)$ $(4,106,959)$ Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid $5,1580,367$ July 1 2007, through June 30, 2008 $1,827,332$ $1,822,587$ $(4,745)$ Direct and indirect costs ² $6,738,212$ $6,257,153$ $(481,059)$ Referral and mental heakh assessments $1,827,332$ $1,822,587$ $(10,071)$ Total direct and indirect costs $1,818,1239$ $17,626,934$ $(554,305)$ Less offsetting reimbursements $(11,589,942)$ $(11,662,369)$ $(72,427)$ Total direct and indirect costs $16,181,239$ $17,626,934$ $(554,305)$ Less offsetting reimbursements $(11,589,942)$ $(11,623,366)$ $(26,732)$ Total chaimed amount $6,591,297$ $5,964,565$ $(626,732)$ Less offsetting reimbursements $1,259,029$ $(72,427)$ Finding 1Total chaimed amount paid by State ³ $5,691,297$ $5,964,565$ $5,626,732)$ Less amo					Findings 1, 2
Participation in due process hearings5330Finding 1Total direct and indirect costs16,484,97115,349,258(1,135,713)Less offsetting reimbursements(9,887,542)(9,651,932)23,5610Finding 4Less are claimed amount6,597,4295,697,326(900,103)Less ate claim penalty(10,000)(10,000)-Total program cost56,587,4295,687,3265(900,103)Less ate claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid55,587,3265(900,103)Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid51,580,36751,646,959)Direct and indirect costs. ² Referral and mental health assessments51,040,292\$1,032,856\$(7,436)Finding 1Transfers and interim placements1,827,3321,822,587(4,745)Finding 11Authorize/fsue payments to providers6,738,2126,257,153(481,059)Finding 1Participation in due process hearings10,071-(10,071)Finding 3Total direct and indirect costs18,181,23917,626,934(554,305)Less amount paid by State ³ 56,591,2975,964,565(626,732)Total claimed amount6,591,2975,964,565(626,732)Total program cost55,651,2975,964,565(626,732)Less amount paid by State ³ \$1,625,079\$1,207,589\$Albowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid\$5					Finding 2
Total direct and indirect costs $(1,000)$ $(1,000)$ $(1,000)$ Total claimed amount $6,597,429$ $5,697,326$ $(900,103)$ Less late claim penalty $(1,00,00)$ $(10,000)$ $(10,000)$ Total program cost $5,687,326$ $(900,103)$ Less amount paid by State ³ $(4,106,559)$ $5,687,326$ $(4,106,559)$ Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid $5,687,326$ $5,687,326$ $5,687,326$ Direct and indirect costs ² $(4,106,559)$ $5,687,326$ $5,687,326$ $5,687,326$ Referral and mental health assessments $1,822,332$ $1,822,856$ $5,67,436$ Finding 1Transfers and interim placements $1,827,332$ $1,822,856$ $5,67,326$ $(4,7,45)$ Finding 2Psychotherapy/other mental health services $8,565,332$ $8,514,338$ $(50,994)$ Finding 1Total chined amount $6,591,227$ $5,964,565$ $(626,732)$ Total chined amount $6,591,227$ $5,964,565$ $5,626,732$ Albowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid $5,5964,565$ $5,626,732$ Less amount paid by State ³ $5,1,625,079$ $5,1,207,589$ $5,(417,490)$ Finding 1Transfers and interim placements $722,633$ $51,207,589$ $5,(417,490)$ Finding 1Total chined amount $6,591,227$ $5,964,565$ $5,(626,732)$ $5,687,326$ $5,687,326$ Less allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid $5,5964,565$ $5,626,732$ $5,686,766$ $5,686,766$ <td></td> <td></td> <td>7,837,430</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>			7,837,430		-
Less offsetting reimbursements $(9,484,971 \\ 15,493,258 \\ (9,651,932) \\ 235,610$	-			(5,330)	Finding 3
Total claimed amount $(2,597,429)$ $(2,597,326)$ $(290,103)$ Less late claim penaky $(10,000)$ $(10,000)$ $(10,000)$ Total program cost \underline{S} $\underline{6},587,429$ $5,687,326$ \underline{S} Less amount paid by State ³ \underline{S} $\underline{6},587,429$ $\underline{5},687,326$ \underline{S} $(900,103)$ Atlowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid \underline{S} $\underline{1},580,367$ \underline{S} $(900,103)$ Direct and indirect costs?Referral and mental health assessments \underline{S} $\underline{1},032,856$ \underline{S} $(7,436)$ Finding 1Transfers and interim placements $1,827,332$ $1,822,587$ $(4,745)$ Finding 1, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers $6,738,212$ $6,257,153$ $(481,059)$ Finding 1Participation in due process hearings $10,071$ $-10,071$ Finding 1Total direct costs $18,181,239$ $(11,662,369)$ $(72,427)$ Finding 4Total chimed amount $6,591,297$ $5,964,565$ $(626,732)$ Less offsetting reimbursements $(11,589,942)$ $(11,662,369)$ $(72,427)$ Finding 4Total program cost \underline{S} $\underline{5},5964,565$ \underline{S} $(626,732)$ Less amount paid by State ³ \underline{S} $\underline{S},263,797$ \underline{S} $\underline{S},264,565$ \underline{S} Albovable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid \underline{S} $\underline{S},264,565$ \underline{S} $(626,732)$ Direct and indirect costs? \underline{S} $\underline{S},264,565$ \underline{S} $(626,732)$ \underline{S} Alb					
Less late claim penalty $(10,000)$ $(10,000)$ Total program cost $(10,000)$ $(10,000)$ Less amount paid by State ³ Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid 10t = 12007, through June 20, 2008 Direct and indirect costs ² Referral and mental health assessments $1,827,332$ $1,822,587$ $(4,745)$ Finding 1 Transfers and interim placements $1,827,332$ $1,822,587$ $(4,745)$ Finding 1, 2 Authorize/issue payments to providers $6,738,212$ $6,257,153$ $(481,059)$ Finding 1 Total direct costs $10,071$ $(10,071)$ Finding 1 Total direct costs $10,071$ $(10,071)$ Finding 3 Total direct costs $10,071$ $(11,652,6934$ $(554,305)$ Less amount paid by State ³ Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid Less amount paid by State ³ Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid Less ferral and mental health assessments $5,16,25,079$ $5,964,565$ $5,662,732$ Finding 4 Total direct costs ² Less amount paid by State ³ Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid Less amount paid by State ³ Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid Less amount paid by State ³ Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid Less amount paid by State ³ Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid Less amount paid by State ³ Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid Less $722,633$ $5,964,565$ $5,(626,732)$ Direct and indirect costs ² Referral and mental health assessments $722,633$ $5,964,565$ $5,(626,732)$ Direct and indirect costs ² Referral and mental health assessments $722,633$ $5,1,207,589$ $5,(417,490)$ Finding 1 Transfers and interim placements $722,633$ $5,48,944$ $(173,689)$ Finding 2 Psychotherapy/other mental health services $9,749,679$ $9,198,502$ $(551,177)$ Finding 1 Participation in due process hearings $46,636$ $46,636$ $$				235.610	Finding 4
Total program cost (10000) (10000) Less amount paid by State ³ $(4,106,959)$ Albovable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid $$ 6,587,326$ July 1 2007, through June 30, 2008Direct and indirect costs. ² Referral and mental health assessments $$ 1,040,292$ Transfers and interim placements $1,827,332$ Authorize/issue payments to providers $6,738,212$ Psychotherapy/other mental health services $8,565,332$ $8,514,338$ $(50,994)$ Finding 1Total direct costs10,071 $(11,662,369)$ Costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paidJuly 1 2008, through June 30, 2009Direct and indirect costs10,071Costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid $18,181,239$ $17,626,934$ $(554,305)$ Finding 3Total direct and indirect costs $18,181,239$ $17,626,934$ $(554,305)$ Less amount paid by State ³ Albovable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid $3 - 5,964,565$ $1207,589$ Costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid $3 - 1,207,589$ 1209 Direct and indirect costs: ² Referral and mental health assessmentsTotal claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid $1207,589$ $1207,589$ $1207,589$ $1207,589$ $1207,589$ 1209 12008 12009 12008			5,697,326	(900,103)	
Less amount paid by State ³ Albowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid July 1 2007, through June 30, 2008 Direct and indirect costs ² Referral and mental health assessments Transfers and interim placements Authorize/issue payments to providers S 1,040,292 S 1,032,856 S (7,436) Finding 1 1,827,332 1,822,587 (4,745) Finding 1, 2 Authorize/issue payments to providers S 1,040,292 S 1,032,856 S (7,436) Finding 1 1,827,332 1,822,587 (4,745) Finding 1, 2 Authorize/issue payments to providers S 1,040,292 S 1,032,856 S (7,436) Finding 1 1,827,332 1,822,587 (4,745) Finding 1, 2 Authorize/issue payments to providers S 1,040,292 S 1,032,856 S (7,436) Finding 1, 2 Authorize/issue payments to providers S 1,625,034 (554,305) Less offsetting reimbursements C 11,589,942) (11,662,369) (72,427) Finding 4 Total chimed amount Total drived costs Less anount paid by State ³ Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid Less and indirect costs ² Referral and mental health assessments Transfers and interim placements S 1,625,079 S 1,207,589 S (417,490) Finding 1 Transfers and interim placements S 1,625,079 S 1,207,589 S (417,490) Finding 1 Transfers and interim placements Authorize/issue payments to providers Psychotherapy/other mental health assessments Transfers and interim placements Authorize/issue payments to providers Psychotherapy/other mental health services 9,749,679 9,198,502 (551,177) Finding 1 Participation in due process hearings Authorize/issue payments to providers Psychotherapy/other mental health services 9,749,679 9,198,502 (551,177) Finding 1 Participation and the cost hearth and hearth and hearth cost hearth and hearth and hearth and hearth and hearth and hearth and hearth services 9,749,679 9,198,502 (551,177) Finding 1			(10,000)		
Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid $(4,100,539)$ \$ 1,580,367July 1 2007, through June 30, 2008Direct and indirect costs?Referral and mental health assessments\$ 1,040,292\$ 1,032,856\$ (7,436)Transfers and interim placements1,827,3321,822,587(4,745)Authorize/issue payments to providers6,738,2126,257,153(481,059)Psychotherapy/other mental health services8,565,3328,514,338(50,994)Participation in due process hearings10,071(10,071)Finding 1Total direct costs18,181,23917,626,934(554,305)Less offsetting reimbursements(11,589,942)(11,662,369)(72,427)Total claimed amount6,591,2975,964,5655 (626,732)Less amount paid by State³\$ 1,625,079\$ 1,207,589\$ (417,490)Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid\$ 5,964,565\$ (417,490)July 1 2008, through June 30, 2009Transfers and interim placements\$ 1,625,079\$ 1,207,589\$ (417,490)Direct and indirect costs? $(12,533)$ 548,944(173,689)Finding 1, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers $6,224,038$ $6,125,362$ (98,676)Finding 1Participation in due process hearings $(22,4038)$ $6,125,362$ (98,676)Finding 1, 2Participation in due process hearings $(46,36)$ $(46,636)$ $(46,636)$ $(173,689)$ Finding 1	· · ·	<u>\$ 6,587,429</u>	5,687,326	\$ (900,103)	÷.
July 1 2007, through June 30, 2008Direct and indirect costs: ² Referral and mental health assessments\$ 1,040,292\$ 1,032,856\$ (7,436)Finding 1Transfers and interim placements1,827,3321,822,587(4,745)Findings 1, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers6,738,2126,257,153(481,059)Finding 1Psychotherapy/other mental health services8,565,3328,514,338(50,994)Finding 1Participation in due process hearings10,071(10,071)Finding 3Total direct and indirect costs18,181,23917,626,934(554,305)Less offsetting reimbursements(11,589,942)(11,662,369)(72,427)Finding 4Total claimed amount6,591,2975,964,565(626,732)Total program cost\$ 6,591,2975,964,565\$ (626,732)Less amount paid by State ³ S1,625,079\$ 1,207,589\$ (417,490)Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid\$ 5,964,565\$ (417,490)Finding 1Transfers and interim placements722,633548,944(173,689)Finding 1, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers6,224,0386,125,362(98,676)Finding 1Participation in due process hearings46,63646,636			(4,106,959)		
Direct and indirect costs:S1,040,292S1,032,856S(7,436)Finding 1Transfers and interim placements1,827,3321,822,587(4,745)Finding 1Authorize/issue payments to providers6,738,2126,257,153(481,059)Finding 1Psychotherapy/other mental health services8,565,3328,514,338(50,994)Finding 1Participation in due process hearings10,071(10,071)Finding 3Total direct and indirect costs18,181,23917,626,934(554,305)Less offsetting reimbursements(11,589,942)(11,662,369)(72,427)Finding 4Total claimed amount6,591,2975,964,565(626,732)Finding 4Total program cost\$ 6,591,2975,964,565\$ (626,732)Finding 1Less amount paid by State ³ $$ 1,625,079$ \$ 1,207,589\$ (417,490)Finding 1Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid $$ 5,964,565$ \$ (417,490)Finding 1Transfers and interim placements722,633548,944(173,689)Finding 1, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers6,224,0386,125,362(98,676)Finding 1, 2Participation in due process hearings $6,636$ 46,636-Finding 1	Addwable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid		<u>\$ 1,580,367</u>		
Referral and mental health assessments\$ 1,040,292\$ 1,032,856\$ (7,436)Finding 1Transfers and interim placements $1,827,332$ $1,822,587$ $(4,745)$ Finding 1, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers $6,738,212$ $6,257,153$ $(4,745)$ Finding 2Psychotherapy/other mental health services $8,565,332$ $8,514,338$ $(50,994)$ Finding 1Participation in due process hearings $10,071$ $(10,071)$ Finding 3Total direct and indirect costs $18,181,239$ $17,626,934$ $(554,305)$ Less offsetting reimbursements $(11,589,942)$ $(11,662,369)$ $(72,427)$ Total chimed amount $6,591,297$ $5,964,565$ 5 $(626,732)$ Total program cost 2 $5,964,565$ 5 $(626,732)$ Less amount paid by State ³ 8 $1,625,079$ 5 $1,207,589$ 5 $(417,490)$ Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid 5 $5,964,565$ 5 $(173,689)$ Finding 1Transfers and interim placements $722,633$ $548,944$ $(173,689)$ Finding 1, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers $6,224,038$ $6,125,362$ $(98,676)$ Finding 2Psychotherapy/other mental health services $9,749,679$ $9,198,502$ $(551,177)$ Finding 1Participation in due process hearings $46,636$ $46,636$ $$					
Transfers and interim placements $1,827,332$ $1,822,587$ $(4,745)$ Finding 1Authorize/issue payments to providers $6,738,212$ $6,257,153$ $(481,059)$ Finding 1Psychotherapy/other mental health services $8,565,332$ $8,514,338$ $(50,994)$ Finding 1Participation in due process hearings $10,071$ $(10,071)$ Finding 3Total direct and indirect costs $18,181,239$ $17,626,934$ $(554,305)$ Less offsetting reimbursements $(11,589,942)$ $(11,662,369)$ $(72,427)$ Total claimed amount $6,591,297$ $5,964,565$ $(626,732)$ Total program cost 5 $5,91,297$ $5,964,565$ $5,626,732)$ Less amount paid by State ³ 8 $1,625,079$ $5,1207,589$ $5,(417,490)$ Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid $5,5,964,565$ $5,(417,490)$ Finding 1July 1 2008, through June 30, 2009 $722,633$ $548,944$ $(173,689)$ Finding 1, 2Direct and indirect costs ² $6,224,038$ $6,125,362$ $(98,676)$ Finding 1, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers $6,224,038$ $6,125,362$ $(98,676)$ Finding 1Participation in due process hearings $46,636$ $46,636$ $46,636$ $46,636$					
Transfers and interim placements $1,827,332$ $1,822,587$ $(4,745)$ Findings 1, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers $6,738,212$ $6,257,153$ $(481,059)$ Finding 2Psychotherapy/other mental health services $8,565,332$ $8,514,338$ $(50,994)$ Finding 1Participation in due process hearings $10,071$ $(10,071)$ Finding 3Total direct and indirect costs $18,181,239$ $17,626,934$ $(554,305)$ Less offsetting reimbursements $(11,589,942)$ $(11,662,369)$ $(72,427)$ Total program cost $5,5964,565$ $(626,732)$ Less amount paid by State ³ $5,964,565$ $5,662,5732)$ Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid $5,5964,565$ $5,626,732)$ Direct and indirect costs: ² $8,1625,079$ $5,1,207,589$ $5,417,490$ Finding 1Authorize/issue payments to providers $722,633$ $548,944$ $(173,689)$ Finding 1, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers $6,224,038$ $6,125,362$ $(98,676)$ Finding 2Participation in due process hearings $46,636$ $46,636$ $$	Referral and mental health assessments	\$ 1.040.292	\$ 1.032.856	\$ (7.436)	Finding 1
Authorize/issue payments to providers6,738,2126,257,153(481,059)Finding 2Psychotherapy/other mental health services8,565,3328,514,338(50,994)Finding 1Participation in due process hearings10,071(10,071)Finding 3Total direct and indirect costs18,181,23917,626,934(554,305)Less offsetting reimbursements(11,589,942)(11,662,369)(72,427)Finding 4Total chimed amount6,591,2975,964,565(626,732)Total program cost\$ 6,591,2975,964,565\$ (626,732)Less amount paid by State ³ \$ 1,625,079\$ 1,207,589\$ (417,490)Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid\$ 5,964,565\$ (417,490)Finding 1Transfers and interim placements722,633548,944(173,689)Finding 2Authorize/issue payments to providers9,749,6799,198,502(551,177)Finding 2Participation in due process hearings46,63646,636	Transfers and interim placements			· · · · ·	_
Psychotherapy/other mental health services8,565,3328,514,338(50,994)Finding 1Participation in due process hearings10,071-(10,071)Finding 3Total direct and indirect costs18,181,23917,526,934(554,305)Less offsetting reimbursements(11,589,942)(11,662,369)(72,427)Finding 4Total chimed amount6,591,2975,964,565(626,732)Total program cost\$ 6,591,2975,964,565\$ (626,732)Less amount paid by State ³ \$ 1,625,079\$ 1,207,589\$ (417,490)Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid\$ 5,964,565\$ (417,490)Finding 1July 1 2008, through June 30, 2009Direct and indirect costs ² \$ 1,625,079\$ 1,207,589\$ (417,490)Findings 1, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers6,224,0386,125,362(98,676)Finding 2Psychotherapy/other mental health services9,749,6799,198,502(551,177)Finding 1Participation in due process hearings46,63646,636-				• • •	
Participation in due process hearings10,071-(10,071)Finding 3Total direct and indirect costs18,181,23917,626,934(554,305)(554,305)Less offsetting reimbursements(11,589,942)(11,662,369)(72,427)Finding 4Total claimed amount6,591,2975,964,565(626,732)Total program cost\$ 6,591,2975,964,565\$ (626,732)Less amount paid by State ³ \$ 5,964,565\$ (626,732)Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid\$ 5,964,565\$ (417,490)July 1 2008, through June 30, 2009Direct and indirect costs ² \$ 1,625,079\$ 1,207,589Direct and indirect costs ² \$ 1,625,079\$ 1,207,589\$ (417,490)Finding 1Transfers and interim placements722,633\$ 48,944(173,689)Findings 1, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers9,749,6799,198,502(551,177)Finding 1Participation in due process hearings46,63646,636-		8,565,332			
Total direct and indirect costs $18,181,239$ $17,526,934$ $(554,305)$ Less offsetting reimbursements $(11,589,942)$ $(11,662,369)$ $(72,427)$ Finding 4Total claimed amount $6,591,297$ $5,964,565$ $(626,732)$ Total program cost $$ 6,591,297$ $5,964,565$ $$ (626,732)$ Less amount paid by State ³ $$ 6,591,297$ $5,964,565$ $$ (626,732)$ Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid $$ 5,964,565$ $$ (626,732)$ Direct and indirect costs: ² $$ 1,625,079$ $$ 1,207,589$ $$ (417,490)$ Finding 1Transfers and interim placements $722,633$ $548,944$ $(173,689)$ Findings 1, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers $9,749,679$ $9,198,502$ $(551,177)$ Finding 1Participation in due process hearings $46,636$ $46,636$ $46,636$ $-$	Participation in due process hearings	10,071			0
Less offsetting reimbursements $(11,589,942)$ $(11,662,369)$ $(72,427)$ Finding 4Total claimed amount $6,591,297$ $5,964,565$ $(626,732)$ Total program cost $$ 6,591,297$ $5,964,565$ $$ (626,732)$ Less amount paid by State ³ $$ 5,964,565$ $$ (626,732)$ Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid $$ 5,964,565$ $$ (626,732)$ July 1 2008, through June 30, 2009Direct and indirect costs: ² $$ 1,625,079$ $$ 1,207,589$ $$ (417,490)$ Referral and mental health assessments $$ 1,625,079$ $$ 1,207,589$ $$ (417,490)$ Finding 1Transfers and interim placements $722,633$ $548,944$ $(173,689)$ Findings 1, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers $6,224,038$ $6,125,362$ $(98,676)$ Finding 2Psychotherapy/other mental health services $9,749,679$ $9,198,502$ $(551,177)$ Finding 1Total direct costs $46,636$ $46,636$ $-$		18,181,239	17,626,934		0
Total claimed amount6,591,2975,964,565(626,732)Total program cost\$ 6,591,297\$,964,565\$ (626,732)Less amount paid by State ³ Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid\$ 5,964,565\$ (626,732)Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid\$ 5,964,565\$ (626,732)July 1.2008, through June 30, 2009Direct and indirect costs: ² \$ 1,625,079\$ 1,207,589\$ (417,490)Direct and indirect costs: ² \$ 1,625,079\$ 1,207,589\$ (417,490)Finding 1Transfers and interim placements722,633548,944(173,689)Findings 1, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers6,224,0386,125,362(98,676)Finding 2Psychotherapy/other mental health services9,749,6799,198,502(551,177)Finding 1Participation in due process hearings46,63646,636-	Less offsetting reimbursements	(11,589,942)	(11,662,369)		Finding 4
Total program cost\$ 6,591,2975,964,565\$ (626,732)Less amount paid by State ³ Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid\$ 5,964,565\$ (626,732)Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid\$ 5,964,565\$ (417,490)Finding IJuly 1 2008, through June 30, 2009Direct and indirect costs: ² \$ 1,625,079\$ 1,207,589\$ (417,490)Finding ITransfers and interim placements722,633548,944(173,689)Findings I, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers6,224,0386,125,362(98,676)Finding 2Psychotherapy/other mental health services9,749,6799,198,502(551,177)Finding IParticipation in due process hearings46,63646,636-	Total claimed amount	6.591.297		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Less amount paid by State ³ Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid <u>July 1 2008, through June 30, 2009</u> Direct and indirect costs: ² Referral and mental health assessments Transfers and interim placements Authorize/issue payments to providers Psychotherapy/other mental health services Participation in due process hearings Total direct costs Less amount paid <u>\$ 5,964,565</u> <u>\$ 1,207,589</u> <u>\$ (417,490)</u> <u>\$ 1,207,589</u> <u>\$ (51,177)</u> <u>\$ 1,007</u> <u>\$ 1,207,589</u> <u>\$ (51,177)</u> <u>\$ 1,007</u> <u>\$ 1,207,589</u> <u>\$ (51,177)</u> <u>\$ 1,207,589</u> <u>\$ 1,207,580</u> <u>\$ (51,177)</u> <u>\$ 1,207,580}</u> <u>\$ 1,207,580</u> <u>\$ 1,207,580</u>	Total program cost				
July 1.2008, through June 30, 2009 Direct and indirect costs: ² Referral and mental health assessments Transfers and interim placements Authorize/issue payments to providers Psychotherapy/other mental health services 9,749,679 9,198,502 C(551,177) Finding 1 Transfers and induction in due process hearings 46,636 46,636	Less amount paid by State ³		-	5 (020,752)	
July 1.2008, through June 30, 2009 Direct and indirect costs: ² Referral and mental health assessments Transfers and interim placements Authorize/issue payments to providers Psychotherapy/other mental health services 9,749,679 9,198,502 C(551,177) Finding 1 Transfers and induction in due process hearings 46,636 46,636	Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid		\$ \$064565		
Direct and indirect costs:2Referral and mental health assessments\$ 1,625,079\$ 1,207,589\$ (417,490)Finding ITransfers and interim placements722,633548,944(173,689)Findings 1, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers6,224,0386,125,362(98,676)Finding 2Psychotherapy/other mental health services9,749,6799,198,502(551,177)Finding 1Participation in due process hearings46,636	-		3 3,304,305		
Referral and mental health assessments\$ 1,625,079\$ 1,207,589\$ (417,490)Finding ITransfers and interim placements722,633548,944(173,689)Findings 1, 2Authorize/issue payments to providers6,224,0386,125,362(98,676)Finding 2Psychotherapy/other mental health services9,749,6799,198,502(551,177)Finding 1Participation in due process hearings46,636					
Transfers and interim placements722,633548,944(173,689)Finding 1Authorize/issue payments to providers6,224,0386,125,362(98,676)Finding 2Psychotherapy/other mental health services9,749,6799,198,502(551,177)Finding 1Participation in due process hearings46,636					
Authorize/issue payments to providers 6,224,038 6,125,362 (98,676) Finding 2 Psychotherapy/other mental health services 9,749,679 9,198,502 (551,177) Finding 1 Participation in due process hearings 46,636 46,636 -		\$ 1,625,079	\$ 1,207,589	\$ (417,490)	Finding 1
Psychotherapy/other mental health services 9,749,679 9,198,502 (551,177) Finding 1 Participation in due process hearings46,636		•	548,944	(173,689)	Findings 1, 2
Participation in due process hearings 46,636 (331,177) Finding [• •		(98,676)	
				(551,177)	Finding 1
		18,368,065	17,127,033	(1,241,032)	
(17,002,02) $(17,002,100)$ $(520,143)$ Finding 4	Less offsetting reimbursements	(17,062,025)	(17,382,168)	(320,143)	Finding 4
	Total claimed amount	1,306,040	(255,135)	(1,561,175)	
Adjustment to eliminate negative balance 255,135 255,135	Adjustment to eliminate negative balance		255,135		
	Total program cost	\$ 1,306,040		\$(1,306,040)	
Less amount paid by State	Less amount paid by State ³				
Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid	Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid		\$ -		

Revised Schedule 1 (continued)

Cost Elements	Actual Costs Claimed	Allowable per Audit	Audit Adjustment	Reference
Summary: July 1 2006 through June 30, 2009				
Direct and indirect costs: ²				
Referral and mental health assessments	\$ 3,549,533	S 3,120,615	\$ (428,918)	
Transfers and interim placements	4,473,590	4,261,748	(211,842)	
Authorize/issue payments to providers	18,765,178	17,123,956	(1,641,222)	
Psychotherapy/other mental health services	26,183,937	25,550,270	(633,667)	
Participation in due process hearings	62,037	46,636	(15,401)	
Total direct and indirect costs	53,034,275	50,103,225	(2,931,050)	
Less offsetting reimbursements	(38,539,509)	(38.696,469)	(156,960)	
Total claimed amount	14,494,766	11,406,756	(3,088,010)	
Adjustment to eliminate negative balance	•	255,135	255,135	
Less late claim penalty	(10,000)	(10,000)		
Total program cost	\$14,484,766	11,651,891	\$ (2,832,875)	
Less amount paid by State ³		(4,106,959)		
Allowable costs claimed in excess of (less than) amount paid		\$ 7,544,932		

¹ See the Findings and Recommendations section.

² The county incorrectly claimed indirect costs associated with each cost component under the direct cost component.

³ County received Categorical payment from the California Department of Mental Health from FY 2009-10 budget.

Revised Findings and Recommendations

FINDING 1---Overstated mental health services unit costs and indirect (administrative) costs The county overstated mental health services unit costs and indirect (administrative) costs by \$1,261,745 for the audit period.

The county claimed mental health services costs to implement the mandated program that were not fully based on actual costs. The county determined its service costs based on preliminary units and rates. The county ran unit-of-service reports to support its claims. These reports did not fully support the units of service claimed and contained duplicated units and unallowable costs including crisis intervention, individual rehabilitation, group rehabilitation, family rehabilitation, and rehabilitation evaluation services.

The county claimed rehabilitation costs for individual rehabilitation, group rehabilitation, family rehabilitation, and rehabilitation evaluation services. The services are provided in accordance with a definition that includes a broad range of services, including certain fringe services such as social skills, daily living skills, meal preparation skills, personal hygiene, and grooming. Based on the Commission on State Mandate's (CSM) statement of decision dated May 26, 2011, the portions of rehabilitation services related to socialization are not reimbursable under the parameters and guidelines. The statement of decision relates to an incorrect reduction claim filed by Santa Clara County for the Handicapped and Disabled Students (HDS) Program. In light of the CSM decision, the county must separate the ineligible portions of the service. To date, the county has not provided our office with sufficient documentation to identify the eligible portion of claimed rehabilitation services.

We recalculated mental health services unit costs based on actual, supportable units of service provided to eligible clients using the appropriate unit rates that represented actual cost to the county. We excluded duplicated units and ineligible crisis intervention, individual rehabilitation, group rehabilitation, family rehabilitation, and rehabilitation evaluation services.

The county incorrectly capped its administrative rates at 15% and applied the rates to costs based on preliminary units and rates. For fiscal year (FY) 2007-08 and FY 2008-09 the county understated its administrative rate by incorrectly capping it at 15%. Additionally, the county incorrectly used FY 2007-08 data when computing its FY 2008-09 administrative rate.

We recalculated administrative cost rates using a method that is consistent with the cost reports submitted to the California Department of Mental Health (DMH) and by not capping the rates at 15%. We applied the rates to eligible direct costs. The following table summarizes the overstated mental health services unit costs and indirect (administrative) costs claimed:

		Fiscal Year		
Referent to an av	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	Total
Referral and mental health assessments	3. ¹⁷	÷.		
Units of service/unit rates	\$ (3,406)	\$ (10,025)	\$ (423,591)	S (437,022)
Administrative costs	(586)	2,589	6,101	8,104
Total referral and mental bealth assessments	(3,992)	(7,436)	(417,490)	
Transfers and interim placements			(417,490)	(428,918)
Units of service/unit rates Administrative costs	(18,165)	(9,455)	(178,999)	(206,619)
Total transfers and interim placements		4,710	5,310	7,459
Psychotherapy/other mental heakh	(20,726)	<u>(4,745)</u>	(173,689)	(199,160)
services				
Rehabilitation costs	•	-	(129,585)	(129,585)
Units of service/unit rates	(27,089)	(52,308)	(425,730)	(505,127)
Administrative costs	(4,407)	1,314	4,138	I,045
Total psychotherapy/other mental				
bealth services	(31,496)	<u>(50,994)</u>	(551,177)	(633,667)
Audit adjustment	<u>S (56,214)</u>	\$ (63,175)	\$(1,142,356)	\$ (1,261,745)

The program's parameters and guidelines specify that the State will reimburse only actual increased costs incurred to implement the mandated activities that are supported by source documents that show the validity of such costs. The parameters and guidelines do not identify crisis intervention as an eligible service.

The parameters and guidelines (section IV.H.) reference Title 2, *California Code of Regulations* (CCR), section 60020, subdivision (i), for reimbursable psychotherapy or other mental health treatment services. This regulation does not include socialization services. The CSM's May 26, 2011 statement of decision also states that the portion of the services provided that relate to socialization are not reimbursable.

The parameters and guidelines further specify that to the extent the DMH has not already compensated reimbursable administrative costs from categorical funding sources, the costs may be claimed.

Recommendation

In our previous final report dated March 7, 2012, we recommended the following:

- Ensure that only actual and supported costs for program-eligible clients are claimed in accordance with the mandate program.
- Compute indirect cost rates using a method that is consistent with the cost allocations in the cost report submitted to the DMH and apply administrative cost rates to eligible and supported direct costs.
- Apply all relevant administrative revenues to valid administrative costs.

No recommendation is applicable for this revised report as the consolidated program no longer is mandated.

County's Response

The county did not respond to the audit finding.

FINDING 2— Overstated residential placement costs The county overstated residential placement costs by \$1,653,904 for the audit period.

The county claimed board-and-care costs and mental health treatment "patch" costs for residential placements in out-of-state facilities that are operated on a for-profit basis. Only placements in facilities that are operated on a not-for-profit basis are eligible for reimbursement.

The county claimed board-and-care costs for clients incurred outside of the clients' authorization period. Only payments made for clients with a valid authorization for placement in a residential facility are eligible for reimbursement.

The county claimed board-and-care costs net of the California Department of Social Services reimbursement (40% state share). However, the county did not consider Local Revenue Funds applied to SED costs when computing its net costs.

We adjusted costs claimed for residential placements in out-of-state facilities that are operated on a for-profit basis, as well as costs associated with board-and-care costs for clients incurred outside of the clients' authorization period. Additionally, we applied Local Revenue Funds to eligible board-and-care costs in order to arrive at the county's net cost.

The following table summarizes the overstated residential placement costs claimed:

		Fiscal Year				
Tennefine and institutes	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	Total		
Transfers and interim placements Local revenue funds	<u>\$ (12.682)</u>	s -	s -	\$ (12,682)		
Total transfers and interim placements Authorize/issue payments to providers	(12,682)			<u>\$ (12.682)</u>		
Ineligible placements						
Board and care Treatment	(451,719)	(251,128)	(50,777)	(753,624)		
Local revenue funds	(373,380)	(215,136)	(44,955)	(633,471)		
Unauthorized payments	(217,649)	-	-	(217,649)		
Total authorize/issue payments	(18,739)	<u>(14,795)</u>	(2,944)	(36,478)		
to providers	(1,061,487)	(481,059)	(98,676)	(1,641,222)		
Audit adjustment	<u>S(1,074,169)</u>	\$(481,059)	\$ (98,676)	\$(1,653,904)		

The parameters and guidelines (section IV.C.1) specify that the mandate is to reimburse counties for payments to vendors providing mental health services to pupils in out-of-state residential placements as specified in Government Code section 7576, and Title 2, CCR, sections 60100 and 60110. Title 2, CCR, section 60100, subdivision (h), specifies that out-of-state residential placements shall be made only in residential programs that meet the requirements of Welfare and Institutions Code section 11460, subdivision (c)(2) through (3). Welfare and Institutions Code section 11460, subdivision (c)(3), states that reimbursement shall be paid only to a group home, organized, and operated on a nonprofit basis.

The parameters and guidelines (section IV.G.) reference Welfare and Institutions Code (WIC), section 18355.5, which prohibits a county from claiming reimbursement for its 60% share of the total residential and non-educational costs of a seriously emotionally disturbed child placed in an out-of-home residential facility if the county claims reimbursement for these costs from the Local Revenue Fund identified in WIC section 17600 and receives these funds.

Recommendation

In our previous final report dated March 7, 2012, we recommended the following:

We recommend that the county take steps to ensure that:

- Only actual and supported costs for program eligible clients are claimed in accordance with the mandate program.
- It only claims out-of-state residential placements that are in agencies owned and operated on a non-profit basis.
- Each residential placement has a valid authorization for placement.
- Costs claimed are reduced by the portion funded with Local Revenue Funds.

No recommendation is applicable for this revised report as the consolidated program no longer is mandated.

County's Response

The State's position is that the County overstated residential placement costs by \$1,653,904 for the audit period; and the County disputes this finding. The County specifically disputes the finding that it claimed ineligible vendor payments of \$1,387,095 (board and care costs of \$753,624 and treatment costs of \$633,471) for out-of-state residential placement of SED pupils owned and operated for profit [*sic*]. In support of its position, the State cites the California Code of Regulations, Title 2, section 60100, subdivision (h), which provides that out-of-state residential placements will be made only in residential programs that meet the requirements of Welfare and Institutions Code section 11460(c)(2) through (3). Welfare and Institutions Code section 11460(c)(3) provides that reimbursement will only be paid to a group home organized and operated on a nonprofit basis. The State also cites the parameters and guidelines in support of their position.

The County asserts that it is entitled to the entire amount claimed less the sum already paid by the State. Please see Summary of Program Costs for Out-of-State Residential Placements for Profit facilities for July 1, 2006 – June 30, 2009 attached hereto as Exhibit A-4. In support of its position, the County provides the following arguments and Exhibits A through C attached hereto.

1. California Law Prohibiting For-Profit Placements is Inconsistent with Both Federal Law, Which No Longer Has Such a Limitation, and With IDEA's "Most Appropriate Placement" Requirement.

In 1990, Congress enacted IDEA (20 U.S.C.S. § 1400-1487) pursuant to the Spending Clause (U.S. Const., art. I, § 8, cl. 1). According to Congress, the statutory purpose of IDEA is ". . . to assure that all children with disabilities have available to them . . . a free appropriate public education which emphasizes special education and related services designed to meet their unique needs. . . ." 20 U.S.C. § 1400(d)(1)(A); County of San Diego v. Cal. Special Educ. Hearing, 93 F.3d 1458, 1461 (9th Cir. 1996).

To accomplish the purposes and goals of IDEA, the statute "provides federal funds to assist state and local agencies in educating children with disabilities but conditions such funding on compliance with certain goals and procedures." *Ojai Unified School Dist. v. Jackson, 4* F.3d 1467, 1469 (9th Cir. 1993); see *Ciresoli v. M.S.A.D. No. 22*, 901 F. Supp. 378, 281 (D.Me. 1995). All 50 states currently receive IDEA funding and therefore must comply with IDEA. *County of L.A. v. Smith,* 74 Cal. App. 4th 500, 508 (1999).

IDEA defines "special education" to include instruction conducted in hospitals and institutions. If placement in a public or private residential program is necessary to provide special education, regulations require that the program must be provided at no cost to the parents of the child. 34 C.F.R. § 300.302 (2000). Thus, IDEA requires that a state pay for a disabled student's residential placement when necessary. *Indep. Schl. Dist. No. 284 v. A.C.*, 258 F. 3d 769 (8th Cir. 2001). Local educational agencies (LEA) initially were responsible for providing all the necessary services to special education children (including mental health services), but Assembly Bill 3632/882 shifted responsibility for providing special education mental health services to the counties.

Federal law initially required residential placements to be in nonprofit facilities. In 1997, however, the federal requirements changed to remove any reference to the tax identification (profit/nonprofit) status of an appropriate residential placement as follows: Section 501 of the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Responsibility Act of 1996 states, Section 472(c)(2) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 672(c)(2) is amended by striking "nonprofit." That section currently states:

"The term 'child-care institution' means a private child-care institution, or a public child-care institution which accommodates no more than twenty-five children, which is licensed by the State in which it is situated or has been approved, by the agency of such State responsible for licensing or approval of institutions of this type, as meeting the standards established for such licensing, but the term shall not include detention facilities, forestry camps, training schools, or any other facility operated primarily for the detention of children who are determined to be delinquent."

The California Code of Regulations, title 2, section 60100, subdivision (h) and Welfare and Institutions Code section 11460(c)(2) through (3) are therefore inconsistent with the Social Security Act as referenced above, as well as inconsistent with a primary principle of IDEA as described below.

IDEA "was intended to ensure that children with disabilities receive an education that is both appropriate and free." Florence County School District Four v. Carter, 510 U.S. 7, 13, 126 L. Ed. 2d 284, 114 S. Ct. 361 (1993). A "free appropriate public education" (FAPE) includes both instruction and "related services" as may be required to assist a child with a disability. 20 U.S.C. § 1401 (22). Both instruction and related services, including residential placement, must be specially designed to suit the needs of the individual child. 20 U.S.C. §1401(25). The most appropriate residential placement specially designed to meet the needs of an individual child may not necessarily be one that is operated on a nonprofit basis. Consequently, to limit the field of appropriate placements for a special education student would be contrary to the FAPE requirement referenced above. Counties and students cannot be limited by such restrictions because the most appropriate placement for a student may not have a nonprofit status. This need for flexibility becomes most pronounced when a county is seeking to place a student in an out-of-state facility which is the most restrictive level of care. Such students have typically failed California programs and require a more specialized program that may not necessarily be nonprofit.

In contrast to the restrictions placed on counties with respect to placement in nonprofits, LEAs are not limited to accessing only nonprofit educational programs for special education students. When special education students are placed in residential programs, out-ofstate LEAs may utilize the services provided by certified nonpublic, nonsectarian schools and agencies that are for profit. See Educ. Code § 56366.1. These nonpublic schools become certified by the state of California because they meet the requirements set forth in Education Code sections 56365 et seq. Theses [sic] requirements do not include nonprofit status, but rather, among other things, the ability to provide special education and designated instruction to individuals with exceptional needs which includes having qualified licensed and credentialed staff. LEAs monitor the out-of-state nonpublic schools through the Individualized Education Program process and are also required to monitor these schools annually which may include a site visit. Consequently, counties and LEAs should not be subject to different criteria when seeking a placement in out-of-state facilities for a special education student. Consistent with federal law, counties must have the ability to place students in the most appropriate educational environment out-of-state and not be constrained by nonprofit status.

2. Parents Can be Reimbursed When Placing Students in Appropriate For-Profit Out-of-State Facilities. County Mental Health Agencies Are Subject to Increased Litigation Without the Same Ability to Place Seriously Emotionally Disturbed Students in Appropriate For-Profit Out-of-State Facilities. In Florence County School District Four, et al. v. Shannon Carter, 510 U.S. 7, 114 S.Ct. 361 (1993), the U.S. Supreme Court found that although the parents placed their child in a private school that did not meet state education standards and was not state approved, they were entitled to reimbursement because the placement was found to be appropriate under IDEA. The parents in *Carter* placed their child in a private school because the public school she was attending provided an inappropriate education under IDEA.

In California, if counties are unable to access for profit out-of-state programs, they may not be able to offer an appropriate placement for a child that has a high level of unique mental health needs that may only be treated by a specialized program. If that program is for profit, that county will therefore be subject to potential litigation from parents who through litigation may access the appropriate program for their child regardless of for profit or nonprofit status.

County Mental Health Agencies recommend out-of-state residential programs for special education students only after in state alternatives have been considered and are not found to meet the child's needs. See Covet Code §§ 7572.5 and 7572.55. As described in Sections 7572.5 and 7275.55, such decisions are not made hastily and require levels of documented review, including consensus from the special education student's individualized education program team. Further, when students require the most restrictive educational environment, their needs are great and unique. Consistent with IDEA, counties should be able to place special education students in the most appropriate program that meets their unique needs without consideration for the programs for profit or nonprofit status so that students are placed appropriately and counties are not subject to needless litigation.

3. The State of California Office of Administrative Hearings Special Education Division (OAH) has Ordered a County Mental Health Agency to Fund an Out-of-State For-Profit Residential Facility When no Other Appropriate Residential Placement is Available to Provide Student a FAPE.

In Student v. Riverside Unified School District and Riverside County Department of Mental Health, OAH Case No. N 2007090403, OAH ordered the Riverside County Department of Mental Health (RCDMH) and the Riverside Unified School District to fund the placement of a student with a primary disability of emotional disturbance with a secondary disability of deafness in an out-of-state for-profit residential facility because there was no other appropriate facility available to provide the Student a FAPE. A copy of Student v. Riverside Unified School District and Riverside County Department of Mental Health, OAH Case No. N 2007090403 is attached hereto as Exhibit B for your convenience. In the Riverside case, the Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) concluded that Section 60100 subdivision (h) of title 2 of the California Code of Regulations is "inconsistent with the federal statutory and regulatory law by which California has chosen to abide." The ALJ further concluded in her opinion that:

"California education law itself mandates a contrary response to Welfare and Institutions code section 11460, subdivision (c) (3), where no other placement exists for a child. Specifically, "It is the further intent of the legislature that this part does not abrogate any rights provided to individuals with exceptional needs and their parents or guardians under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act." (Ed.Code § 56000, subd. (e) (Feb. 2007).) A contrary result would frustrate the core purpose of the IDEA and the companion state law, and would prevent student from accessing educational opportunities."

Consequently, it is clear the ALJ agrees that there is a conflict that exists between state and federal law when there are no appropriate residential placements for a student that are nonprofit and that the right of the student to access a FAPE must prevail.

4. County Contracted with Nonprofit Out-of-State Residential Program for SED Pupils.

During the audit period, the County contracted with Mental Health Systems, Inc. (Provo Canyon School) the provider of the out-of-state residential services that are the subject of the proposed disallowance that the county disputes in this Response. As referenced in the April 28, 2007 letter from the Internal Revenue Service (attached hereto as Exhibit C) Mental Health Systems, Inc. (Provo Canyon School) is a nonprofit entity. The County contracted with this provider in a manner consistent with the requirements of the California Code of Regulations and Welfare and Institutions Code referenced above. The State never provided any guidance to counties as to how to access or contract with appropriate out-of-state facilities that meet State criteria or qualifications. The State never provided counties a list of appropriate out-of-state facilities that meet State requirements. County should not be penalized now for fulfilling the requirements of the law with little or no guidance from the State.

5. There are no Requirements in Federal or State Law Regarding the Tax Identification Status of Mental Health Treatment Services Providers. Thus, There are No Grounds to Disallow the County's Treatment Costs.

Government Code section 7572 (c) provides that "Psychotherapy and other mental health assessments shall be conducted by qualified mental health professionals as specified in regulations developed by the State Department of Mental Health in consultation with the State Department of Education. . . ." The California Code of Regulations, title 2, division 9, chapter 1, article 1, section 60020 (i) and (j) further describe the type of mental health services to be provided in the program as well as who shall provide those services to special education pupils. There is no mention that the providers have a nonprofit or for profit status. The requirements are that the services "shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the community mental health service of the county of origin" and that the services are provided by "qualified mental health professionals." Qualified mental health professionals include licensed practitioners of the healing arts such as: psychiatrists, psychologists, clinical social workers, marriage, family and child counselors, registered nurses, mental health rehabilitation specialists and others who have been waivered under Section 5751.2 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The County has complied with all these requirements. Consequently, because there is no legal requirement that treatment services be provided by nonprofit entities the State cannot and shall not disallow the treatment costs.

SCO's Comment

The finding remains unchanged. The residential placement issue is not unique to this county; other counties are concerned about it as well. In 2008 the proponents of Assembly Bill (AB) 1805 sought to change the California regulations and allow payments to for-profit facilities for placement of SED pupils. This legislation would have permitted retroactive application, so that any prior unallowable claimed costs identified by the SCO would be reinstated. However, the Governor vetoed this legislation on September 30, 2008. In the next legislative session, AB 421, a bill similar to AB 1805, was introduced to change the regulations and allow payments to for-profit facilities for placement of SED pupils. On January 31, 2010, AB 421 failed passage in the Assembly. Absent any legislative resolution, counties must continue to comply with the governing regulations cited in the SED Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services Program's parameters and guidelines. Our response addresses each of the five arguments set forth by the county in the order identified above.

1. California law prohibiting for-profit placements is inconsistent with both federal law, which no longer has such a limitation, and with IDEA's "most appropriate placement" requirement.

The parameters and guidelines (section IV.C.1.) specify that the mandate is to reimburse counties for payments to service vendors providing mental health services to SED pupils in out-of-state residential placements as specified in Government Code section 7576 and Title 2, *California Code of Regulations* (CCR), sections 60100 and 60110. Title 2, CCR, section 60100, subdivision (h), specifies that out-of-state residential placements shall be made only in residential programs that meet the requirements of Welfare and Institutions Code section 11460, subdivision (c)(2) through (3). Welfare and Institutions Code section 11460, subdivision (c)(3), states that reimbursement shall only be paid to a group home organized and operated on a nonprofit basis. The program's parameters and guidelines do not provide reimbursement for out-of-state residential placements made outside of the regulation.

We agree that there is inconsistency between the California law and federal law related to IDEA funds. Furthermore, we do not dispute the assertion that California law is more restrictive than federal law in terms of out-of-state residential placement of SED pupils; however, the fact remains that this is a State-mandated cost program and the county filed a claim seeking reimbursement from the State under the provisions of Title 2, CCR, section 60100.

We also agree that Education Code sections 56366.1 and 56365 do not restrict local educational agencies (LEAs) from contracting with for-profit schools for educational services. These sections specify that educational services must be provided by a school certified by the California Department of Education.

- 2. Parents can be reimbursed when placing students in appropriate for-profit out-of-state facilities. County mental health agencies will be subject to increased litigation without the same ability to place seriously emotionally disturbed students in appropriate for-profit out-of-state facilities.
 - Refer to previous comment.
- 3. The State of California Office of Administrative Hearings Special Education Division (OAH) has ordered a county mental health agency to fund an out-of-state for-profit residential facility when no other appropriate residential placement is available to provide student a FAPE.

Office of Administrative Hearings (OAH) Case No. N 2007090403 is not precedent-setting and has no legal bearing. In this case, the administrative law judge found that not placing the student in an appropriate facility (for-profit) was to deny the student a free appropriate public education (FAPE) under federal regulations. The issue of funding residential placements made outside of the regulation was not specifically addressed in the case. Nevertheless, the fact remains that this is a State-mandated cost program and the county filed a claim seeking reimbursement from the State under the provisions of Title 2, CCR, section 60100, and Welfare and Institutions Code section 11460, subdivision (c)(3). Residential placements made outside of the regulation are not reimbursable under the State-mandated cost program.

4. County contracted with nonprofit out-of-state residential program for SED pupils.

As noted in the finding, the mandate reimburses counties for payments to service vendors (group homes) providing mental health services to SED pupils in out-of-state residential placements that are organized and operated on a nonprofit basis. Based on documents the county provided us in the course of the audit, we determined that Mental Health Systems, Inc., a California nonprofit corporation, contracted with Charter Provo Canyon School, a Delaware for-profit limited liability company, to provide out-of-state residential placement services. The referenced Provo Canyon, Utah residential facility was not organized and operated on a nonprofit basis until its Articles of Incorporation as a nonprofit entity in the state of Utah were approved on January 6, 2009. We only allowed costs incurred by the county for residential placements made at the Provo Canyon facility when it became a nonprofit.

5. There are no requirements in federal or state law regarding the tax identification status of mental health treatment services providers. Thus, there are no grounds to disallow the county's treatment costs.

We do not dispute that Government Code section 7572 requires mental health services to be provided by qualified mental health professionals. As noted in the finding and our previous response, the mandate reimburses counties for payments to service vendors (group homes) providing mental health services to SED pupils in out-ofstate residential placements that are organized and operated on a nonprofit basis. The unallowable treatment and board-and-care vendor payments claimed result from the county placement of clients in non-reimbursable out-of-state residential facilities. The program's parameters and guidelines do not include a provision for the county to be reimbursed for vendor payments made to out-of-state residential placements outside of the regulation.

The county claimed \$15,401 in duplicate due process hearing costs for the audit period.

The county claimed allowable due process hearing costs. For FY 2006-07 and FY 2007-08 the county included these costs in the pool of direct costs used to compute the unit rates in the county's cost reports submitted to the DMH. Consequently, due process hearing costs claimed for FY 2006-07 and FY 2007-08 were also allocated through the unit rates to various mental health programs, including the Consolidated HDS, HDS II, and SEDP Program claims. Allowing the FY 2006-07 and FY 2007-08 due process hearing costs would result in duplicate reimbursement.

We did not allow the claimed FY 2006-07 and FY 2007-08 due process hearing costs because they resulted in a duplication of claimed costs.

The following table summarizes the duplicated due process hearing costs claimed:

	<u></u>			
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	Total
Participation in due process hearings	<u>\$ (5,330)</u>	<u>\$ (10,071)</u>	<u>s</u> -	\$ (15,401)
Audit adjustment	<u>\$ (5,330)</u>	<u>\$ (10,071)</u>	<u>s</u> -	\$ (15,401)

The parameters and guidelines specify that the State will reimburse only actual increased costs incurred to implement the mandated activities and supported by source documents that show the validity of such costs.

<u>Recommendation</u>

In our previous final report dated March 7, 2012, we recommended the following:

We recommend that the county ensure that only actual and supported costs for program-eligible clients are claimed in accordance with the mandate program. Furthermore, we recommend that the county only claim reimbursement for allowable direct costs that are not included as a part of its total cost used to compute the unit rates.

No recommendation is applicable for this revised report as the consolidated program no longer is mandated.

FINDING 3— Duplicate due process hearing costs

County's Response

The county did not respond to the audit finding.

The county understated other reimbursements by \$156,960 for the audit period.

The county understated Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) grant reimbursements for the audit period, and DMH Categorical grant reimbursements for FY 2008-09, by claiming preliminary grant amounts.

The county overstated Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Federal Financing Participation Funds (SD/MC FFP), and Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT) reimbursements by applying the funding shares to service costs not fully based on actual costs. The county determined its service costs based on preliminary units and rates. The county ran unit-of-service reports to support its claims. These reports did not fully support the units of service claimed and contained duplicate units and unallowable costs including crisis intervention, individual rehabilitation, group rehabilitation, family rehabilitation, and rehabilitation-evaluation services.

The county claimed costs for individual rehabilitation, group rehabilitation, family rehabilitation, and rehabilitation-evaluation services that may include ineligible socialization services that are not reimbursable under the parameters and guidelines. Based on the CSM's statement of decision dated May 26, 2011, the portions of rehabilitation services related to socialization are not reimbursable under the parameters and guidelines. The county must separate the ineligible portions of the rehabilitation service. To date, the county has not provided our office with any documentation to identify the eligible portion of claimed rehabilitation services. Therefore, we are excluding the portion of reimbursements that relate to claimed rehabilitation services.

The following table summarizes the overstated offsetting reimbursements claimed:

		Fiscal Year		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	Total
IDEA DMH Categorical payment	\$ 202,469	\$ (90,847)	\$ (487,781)	\$(376,159)
SD/MC FFP:	-	-	(406,984)	(406,984)
Rehabilitation costs			48,090	48,090
Units of service/unit rates EPSDT:	(11,373)	(17,438)	11,132	(17,679)
Rehabilitation costs			24,326	24,326
Units of service/unit rates	44,514	35.858	491,074	571,446
Total other reimbursements	\$ 235,610	\$ (72,427)	\$ (320,143)	\$(156,960)

The parameters and guidelines specify that any direct payments (Categorical funds, SD/MC FFP, EPSDT, IDEA, and other offsets such as private insurance) received from the State that are specifically allocated to the program, and/or any other reimbursement received as a result of the mandate, must be deducted from the claim.

Recommendation

In our previous final report dated March 7, 2012, we recommended the following:

We recommend that the county ensure that appropriate revenues are identified and applied to valid costs.

No recommendation is applicable for this revised report as the consolidated program no longer is mandated.

County's Response

The county did not respond to the audit finding.

SCO's Comment

Subsequent to the issuance of our final report on March 7, 2012, the DMH issued its EPSDT settlement for FY 2008-09. We recalculated offsetting reimbursements and revised Finding 4 to reflect the actual funding percentage. As a result, the finding was reduced by \$184,731.

Attachment— County's Response to Draft Audit Report

						ž
			*			
n. K						
					1	



THOMAS E, MONTGOMERY COUNTY COUNSEL

DEBORAH A. MCCARTHY ASSESTANT COUNTY COUNSEL

NATHAN C. NORTHUP CLAUDIA ANZÚRES C. ELLEN PILSECKER CHEF DIPUTIES

County of San Diego OFFICE OF COUNTY COUNSEL

COUNTY ADMINISTRATION CENTER 1500 PACIFIC HIGHWAY, ROOM 355 SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 32101.2459 (513) 531-4060 FAX (619) 511-6005

February 29, 2012

DE	PUTTES
ORCE W. BREWETERLAR	JANES IL CHUP
AL MORDON & MARLE	ALSC & BOYER
TONOL & MACHINER	SAMO INCOME
MORICE & HELL	ATEMANS, INC.
THETHY R. SALENCE	THOMAS DELA
FART OF THE COURT	RACHEL IS WITT
ALLANCE. PETTINGEL	THOMAS L. BOSTIC
JANES R. STRAT	WALTER & DE LONG
REDINEY F. LORAND	SANCE M. TOPPE
SAME L SHEN	CARRA L MILLE
THOMAS IL SUNDON	R. CEORDE STREA PAILA PORTE
LAUREL OL TUBAR	BATTAN M. LINCI
STREET, BRETSTERN	THE LIGHT OF THE
WHILIALS OF BOARDER	JANCE & BOYD
MARIE C. MEAN	LON A. INSTRUCT
PALL & MEMORINE	CHARLED WITH L WE
DEJORE FLIPP	APRIL IS, MONTHAN
LIA MACCHINE	GAME L. BULLEY
REVIN C. XEMMENY	MARK SL DAY

Jim L. Spano, Chief, Mandated Cost Audits Bureau California State Controller's Office Division of Audits Post Office Box 942850 Sacramento, California 94250-5874

Re: Response to Consolidated Handicapped and Disabled Students (HDS), HDS II, and SEDP Program Audit for the Period of July 1, 2006 through June 30, 2009

Dear Mr. Spano:

The County of San Diego (County) is in receipt of the State Controller's Office draft audit report of the costs claimed by County for the legislatively mandated Consolidated Handicapped and Disabled Students (HDS), HDS II, and SEDP Program Audit for the Period of July 1, 2006 through June 30, 2009. The County received the report on February 7, 2012 and received an extension from Mr. Jim L. Spano, Chief, Mandated Audits Bureau to submit its response to the report on or before February 29, 2012. The County is submitting this response and its management representation letter in compliance with that extension on February 29, 2012.

As directed in the draft report, the County's response will address the accuracy of the audit findings. There were four Findings in the above-referenced Draft Report and the County disputes Finding 2 – Overstated Residential Placement Costs. The County claimed \$14,484,766 for the mandated programs for the audit period and \$4,106,959 has already been paid by the State. The State Controller's Office's audit found that \$11,651,891 is allowable and \$2,832,875 is unallowable. The unallowable costs as determined by State Controller's Office occurred primarily because the State alleges the County overstated residential placement costs by \$1,653,904 (the County disputes Mr. Spano

February 29, 2012

\$1,387,095) for the audit period. As stated above, the County disputes Finding 2 and asserts that \$1,387,095 are allowable costs that are due the County for the audit period.

If you have any questions please contact Lisa Macchione, Senior Deputy County Counsel at (619) 531-6296.

Very truly yours,

THOMAS E. MONTGOMERY, County Counsel

M. h acc By ·

LISA M. MACCHIONE, Senior Deputy

LMM:vf 11-01866 Encs.

COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO'S RESPONSE TO LEGISLATIVELY MANDATED CONSOLIDATED HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED STUDENTS (HDS), HDS II, AND SERIOUSLY EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED PUPILS (SEDF) PROGRAM AUDIT FOR THE PERIOD OF JULY 1, 2006 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2009

Summary

The State Controller's Office audited the costs claimed by County for the legislatively mandated Consolidated handicapped and Disabled Students (HDS), HDS II, and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed Pupils (SEDP) Program for the period of July 1, 2006 through June 30, 2009. The County claimed \$14,484,766 for the mandated program, and the State found \$11,651,891 is allowable and \$2,832,875 is unallowable. The State alleges that the unallowable costs occurred because the County overstated mental health services costs, administrative costs, and residential placement costs, duplicated due process hearing costs, and understated other reimbursements. The State has broken down the unallowable costs claimed into four findings. The County disputes the second finding regarding the alleged overstated residential placement costs and does not dispute the first finding relating to overstated mental health services unit costs and indirect (administrative) costs, the third finding relating to duplicate due process hearing costs or the fourth finding relating to understated other reimbursements.

The County disputes Finding 2 – overstated residential placement costs - because the California Code of Regulations section 60100(h) and Welfare and Institutions Code section 11460(c)(3) cited by the State are in conflict with provisions of federal law, including the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and Section 472(c)(2) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C.672 (c)(2).

Response To Finding 2 - Overstated Residential Placement Costs

The State's position is that the County overstated residential placement costs by \$1,653,904 for the audit period; and the County disputes this finding. The County specifically disputes the finding that it claimed ineligible vendor payments of \$1,387,095.00 (board and care costs of \$753,624 and treatment costs of \$633,471) for out-of-state residential placement of SED pupils owned and operated for profit. In support of its position, the State cites the California Code of Regulations, Title 2, section 60100, subdivision (b), which provides that out-of-state residential placements will be made only in residential programs that meet the requirements of Welfare and Institutions Code section 11460(c)(2) through (3). Welfare and Institutions Code section 11460(c)(3) provides that reimbursement will only be paid to a group home organized and operated on a nonprofit basis. The State also cites the parameters and guidelines in support of their position.

The County asserts that it is entitled to the entire amount claimed less the sum already paid by the State. Please see Summary of Program Costs for Out-of-State Residential Placements for Profit facilities for July 1, 2006 - June 30, 2009 attached hereto as Exhibit A-4. In support of its position, the County provides the following arguments and Exhibits A through C attached hereto.

1. California Law Prohibiting For-Profit Placements is Inconsistent with Both Federal Law, Which Does Not Have Such a Limitation, and With IDEA's "Most Appropriate Placement" Requirement.

In 1990, Congress enacted IDEA (20 U.S.C.S. § 1400-1487) pursuant to the Spending Clause (U.S. Const., art. I, § 8, cl. 1). According to Congress, the statutory purpose of IDEA is "... to assure that all children with disabilities have available to them ... a free appropriate public education which emphasizes special education and related services designed to meet their unique needs...." 20 U.S.C. § 1400(d)(1)(A); County of San Diego v. Cal. Special Educ. Hearing, 93 F.3d 1458, 1461 (9th Cir. 1996).

To accomplish the purposes and goals of IDEA, the statute "provides federal funds to assist state and local agencies in educating children with disabilities but conditions such funding on compliance with certain goals and procedures." *Ojai Unified School Dist. v. Jackson*, 4 F.3d 1467, 1469 (9th Cir. 1993); see *Ciresoli v. M.S.A.D. No.* 22, 901 F. Supp. 378, 381 (D.Me. 1995). All 50 states currently receive IDEA funding and therefore must comply with IDEA. *County of L.A. v. Smith*, 74 Cal. App. 4th 500, 508 (1999).

IDEA defines "special education" to include instruction conducted in hospitals and institutions. If placement in a public or private residential program is necessary to provide special education, regulations require that the program must be provided at no cost to the parents of the child. 34 C.F.R. § 300.302 (2000). Thus, IDEA requires that a state pay for a disabled student's residential placement when necessary. *Indep. Schl. Dist. No. 284 v. A.C.*, 258 F. 3d 769 (8th Cir. 2001). Local educational agencies (LEA) initially were responsible for providing all the necessary services to special education children (including mental health services), but Assembly Bill 3632/882 shifted responsibility for providing special education mental health services to the counties.

Federal law initially required residential placements to be in nonprofit facilities. In 1997, 'however, the federal requirements changed to remove any reference to the tax identification (profit/nonprofit) status of an appropriate residential placement as follows: Section 501 of the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Responsibility Act of 1996 states, Section 472(c)(2) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 672(c)(2) is amended by striking "nonprofit." That section currently states:

¹ County acknowledges that as of July 1, 2011 the various sections of the Government Code, Welfare and Institutions Code, Education Code and Family Code mandating that counties provide educationally related mental health services to students on individualized education plans ("IEP") became inoperative and as of January 1, 2012 these sections were repealed. It should be made clear, however, that counties were still mandated to provide educationally related mental health services to eligible students on IEPs during the audit period and therefore, all arguments made within this audit response are relevant and valid for the audit period.

¹⁶The term 'child-care institution' means a private child-care institution, or a public child-care institution which accommodates no more than twenty-five children, which is licensed by the State in which it is situated or has been approved, by the agency of such State responsible for licensing or approval of institutions of this type, as meeting the standards established for such licensing, but the term shall not include detention facilities, forestry camps, training schools, or any other facility operated primarily for the detention of children who are determined to be delinquent."

The California Code of Regulations, title 2, section 60100, subdivision (h) and Welfare and Institutions Code section 11460(o)(2) through (3) are therefore inconsistent with the Social Security Act as referenced above, as well as inconsistent with a primary principle of IDEA as described below.

IDEA "was intended to ensure that children with disabilities receive an education that is both appropriate and free." *Florence County School District Four v.* Carter, 510 U.S. 7, 13, 126 L. Ed. 2d 284, 114 S. Ct. 361 (1993). A "free appropriate public education" (FAPE) includes both instruction and "related services" as may be required to assist a child with a disability. 20 U.S.C. § 1401 (22). Both instruction and related services, including residential placement, must be specially designed to suit the needs of the individual child. 20 U.S.C. § 1401(25). The most appropriate residential placement specially designed to meet the needs of an individual child may not necessarily be one that is operated on a nonprofit basis. Consequently, to limit the field of appropriate placements for a special education student would be contrary to the FAPE requirement referenced above. Counties and students cannot be limited by such restrictions because the most appropriate placement for a student may not have a nonprofit status. This need for flexibility becomes most pronounced when a county is seeking to place a student in an outof-state facility which is the most restrictive level of care. Such students have typically failed California programs and require a more specialized program that may not necessarily be nonprofit.

In contrast to the restrictions placed on counties with respect to placement in nonprofits, LEAs are not limited to accessing only nonprofit educational programs for special education students. When special education students are placed in residential programs, out-of-state LEAs may utilize the services provided by certified nonpublic, nonsectarian schools and agencies that are for profit. See Educ. Code § 56366.1. These nonpublic schools become certified by the state of California because they meet the requirements set forth in Education Code sections 56365 et seq. Theses requirements do not include nonprofit status, but rather, among other things, the ability to provide special education and designated instruction to individuals with exceptional needs which includes having qualified licensed and credentialed staff. LEAs monitor the out-of-state nonpublic schools through the Individualized Education Program process and are also required to monitor these schools annually which may include a site visit. Consequently, counties and LEAs should not be subject to different criteria when seeking a placement in out-of state facilities for a special education student. Consistent with federal law, counties must have the ability to place students in the most appropriate educational environment out-of state and not be constrained by nonprofit status.

3

£.

Parents Can be Reimbursed When Placing Students in Appropriate For-Profit Out-of-State Facilities. County Mental Health Agencies Are Subject to Increased Litigation Without the Same Ability to Place Seriously Emotionally Disturbed Students in Appropriate For-Profit Out-of-State Facilities.

In Florence County School District Four, et al. v. Shannon Carter, 510 U.S. 7, 114 S.Ct. 361 (1993), the U.S. Supreme Court found that although the parents placed their child in a private school that did not meet state education standards and was not state approved, they were entitled to reimbursement because the placement was found to be appropriate under IDEA. The parents in *Carter* placed their child in a private school because the public school she was attending provided an inappropriate education under IDEA.

2.

In California, if counties are unable to access for profit out-of-state programs, they may not be able to offer an appropriate placement for a child that has a high level of unique mental health needs that may only be treated by a specialized program. If that program is for profit, that county is therefore subject to potential litigation from parents who through litigation may access the appropriate program for their child regardless of for profit or nonprofit status.

County Mental Health Agencies recommend out-of state residential programs for special education students only after in state alternatives have been considered and are not found to meet the child's needs. See Gov't Code §§ 7572.5 and 7572.55. As described in Sections 7572.5 and 7275.55, such decisions are not made hastily and require levels of documented review, including consensus from the special education student's individualized education program team. Further, when students require the most restrictive educational environment, their needs are great and unique. Consistent with IDEA, counties should be able to place special education students in the most appropriate program that meets their unique needs without consideration for the programs for profit or nonprofit status so that students are placed appropriately and counties are not subject to needless litigation.

3. The State of California Office of Administrative Hearings Special Education Division (OAH) has Ordered a County Mental Health Agency to Fund an Out-of-State For-Profit Residential Facility When no Other Appropriate Residential Placement is Available to Provide Student a FAPE.

In Student v. Riverside Unified School District and Riverside County Department of Mental Health, OAH Case No. N 2007090403, OAH ordered the Riverside County Department of Mental Health (RCDMH) and the Riverside Unified School District to fund the placement of a student with a primary disability of emotional disturbance with a secondary disability of deafness in an out-of-state for-profit residential facility because there was no other appropriate facility available to provide the Student a FAPE. A copy of *Student v. Riverside Unified School District and Riverside County Department of Mental Health*, OAH Case No. N 2007090403 is attached hereto as Exhibit B for your convenience. In the *Riverside* case, the Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) concluded that Section 60100 subdivision (h) of title 2 of the California Code

4

of Regulations is "inconsistent with the federal statutory and regulatory law by which California has chosen to abide." The ALJ further concluded in her opinion that:

"California education law itself mandates a contrary response to Welfare and Institutions code section 11460, subdivision (c) (3), where no other placement exists for a child. Specifically, "It is the further intent of the legislature that this part does not abrogate any rights provided to individuals with exceptional needs and their parents or guardians under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act." (Ed Code § 56000, subd. (e) (Feb. 2007).) A contrary result would frustrate the core purpose of the IDEA and the companion state law, and would prevent student from accessing educational

Consequently, it is clear the ALJ agrees that there is a conflict that exists between state and federal law when there are no appropriate residential placements for a student that are nonprofit and that the right of the student to access a FAPE must prevail.

4. County Contracted with Nonprofit Out-of-State Residential Program for SED Pupils.

During the audit period, the County contracted with Mental Health Systems, Inc. (Provo Canyon School) the provider of the out-of-state residential services that are the subject of the proposed disallowance that the County disputes in this Response. As referenced in the April 28, 2007 letter from the Internal Revenue Service (attached hereto as Exhibit C) Mental Health Systems, Inc. (Provo Canyon School) is a nonprofit entity. The County contracted with this provider in a manner consistent with the requirements of the California Code of Regulations and Welfare and Institutions Code referenced above. The State never provided any guidance to counties as to how to access or contract with appropriate out-of-state facilities that meet State criteria or qualifications. The State never provided counties a list of appropriate out-of-state facilities that meet State requirements. County should not be penalized now for fulfilling the requirements of the law with little or no guidance from the State.

5. There are no Requirements in Federal or State Law Regarding the Tax Identification Status of Mental Health Treatment Services Providers. Thus, There are No Grounds to Disallow the County's Treatment Costs.

Government Code section 7572 (c) provides that "Psychotherapy and other mental health assessments shall be conducted by qualified mental health professionals as specified in regulations developed by the State Department of Mental Health in consultation with the State Department of Education...." The California Code of Regulations, title 2, division 9, chapter 1, article 1, section 60020 (i) and (j) further describe the type of mental health services to be provided in the program as well as who shall provide those services to special education pupils. There is no mention that the providers have a nonprofit or for profit status. The requirements are that the services "shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the community mental health service of the county of origin" and that the services are provided by "qualified mental health professionals." Qualified mental health professionals include licensed practitioners of the healing arts such as: psychiatrists, psychologists, clinical social workers, marriage, family and child counselors, registered nurses, mental health rehabilitation specialists and others who have been waivered under Section 5751.2 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The County has complied with all these requirements. Consequently, because there is no legal requirement that treatment services be provided by nonprofit entities the State cannot and shall not disallow the treatment costs.

Conclusion

In conclusion, the County asserts that the costs of \$1,387,095.00 as set forth in Exhibits A-1 through A-4 should be allowed.

6

Dated: February 29, 2012

Respectfully submitted,

5°6-

THOMAS E, MONTGOMERY, County Counsei

Βv

LISA M. MACCHIONE, Senior Deputy Attorneys for the County of San Diego

Allowable per State Audit (Residential Placement Costs) Participation in due process hearings Bub-Toll program coels Lass: Other reinbursementa Lass: Char reinbursementa Lass: Char reinbursementa Lass: Char Ring penalty Total Program Cesta Lass: Amount paid by the State Abovedie costs ctaimed in excess of emount paid Summary of July 01 2006-June 30 2007 Direct and Indract Costs: Releard and Indeath health assessments Transfers and Indeath assessments Parcholtreelry Johan markal health services Authorteeficiue phyments in providers: Vendor Reimburzement Amount being appealed (Payments to Profit Facility) Tinvel

ĺ

Biceakdown: Out of Siele Residential Placement (Trasimeri Cost) Provo Canyon P0#508125 Out of Siela Residential Placement (Room and Board) Provo Canyon P0#508125 Total

373,300.00 461,719.00

The second s

n

Adjustments	(061/°EE) (2007'EE)	(1,001,487)	(1,135,713)	(500,103)	(10)		
	10 40 Mg (10 64 64 64 1000	-	نه بر •	1	_	
Allowable	080,170 1,890,217 1,890,217 7,837,430	101,01	15,349,258.00	5,607,928 (10,000) 5,663,6-2	1,100,959 1,1500,367	SELECTION DE LA COMPANY	THE DESIGNATION
	-						111
Actual Costs Claimed	844,162 1,922,625 7,888,926	5,780,131 14,707 6,330		(10,000) (10,000) 0.567,429			i)
- Aclus	N 14 14	••••		ें • • •			

Exh. A-1

FYDB07

Aliowabie per State Audit (Restdential Placement Cosis) Participation in due process hearings Sub-Total program cats Lear: Obter teinbursements Total calmed a nount Total Program Ceals Lear: Amoust patt by the Stale Allowable costs calamed in social patt Surtrary of July 01 2007- June 30 2006 Duect and indired Cests: Relating and instant hashs assestmenta Transfers and instant paccarteria Partholine apy (other mercal health service Authorizatissue payments to provider; Vertice Reinbursament Tavel

T and

Amouni being eppeated (Paymenia to Profil Facility) Breakdown: Out of ISiala Residential Placement (Trestment Cott) Provo Canyon POs6806125 Out of ISials Residential Placement (Room and Board) Provo Canyon POs68061255 Total

Adjustments	(1,7450) (1,745) (00,904)	(481,069)	(12,427) (12,427) (12,427)	(228/1929)	

Allowable .	\$ 762,520,1 762,520,1 \$ 762,520,1 \$	11/11 5	5 17,626,934 5 (11,602,360) 6,964,686	5,064,568	14日11日1日1日1日1日
Actual Costs Claimed	5 1,040,292 5 1,827,332 8,566,332	\$ 6,724,627 6 \$ 14,185 \$ 10,071	F 18,181,239 5 (11,589,942) 5 0,501,297	1dz (Ac'a	14
			20.0		

	00,001,01,01,00 00,020,00 00,000,000
A MARKA	NEARANARA A

4

4

.

Exh. A-2

FYD709

a, 7

2.2

Allowable per State Auch (Residential Placemant Costs) Summary of July 01 2008- Juan 30 2009 Diract and Indiract Costs: Taking and manual health searcoments Transfore and manual health searcoments Frychaltheapy / Ahlur menjal health services Authorizhiscup perjorants to provident: Vandor Reinburgtmend Travel Pautopation In due procesta hearingus Bue-Total program costs Lass: Ohlar pergram costs Lass: Ohlar program costs Lass: Ohlar program costs four Program Costs Autorent La strictula regaine balance Total Program Costs Lass: Amount paid by the State Reverble could charted in excess of amount paid

Amouni being appealed (Paymanis to Profil Facely) Breakdown: Out of Siute Reuteantal Placement (Treatmant Cost) Provo Caryon PO#508325 Out of State Reutemial Placement (Room and Sosts) Provo Caryon PO#508325 Total

Allowabla 648,944 5 648,944 5 648,944 5 648,944 5 648,944 5 7,100,044 5 12,475 5 11,4727,000 11,727	-151
	명
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	OF ACTIVITY OF A CONTRACT OF A
Actual Costa Clalmed 3 7,25,333 3 1,24,579 4,6,730 1,2,473 4,6,730 1,2,473 1,300,040 1,300,040 1,300,040 1,300,040	

ų

Exh. A-3

FY0809

Summary of July D1 2006- June 30 2009 Direct and Indirect Costs: Referret and mental health assessments	Actu	el Costs Claimed	Allowable	Adjustments
Transfers and Interim placements Transfers and Interim placements Psychothreapy / other mental trackth services Authorizefissue psyments to providera; Vendor Reimbursement Travel Participation in due process hearings Sub-Total program costs Less: Other reimbursements Total claimed smount Adjustment to eliminate negative balance Less: Late filing penaity Total Program Costs Less: Amount paid by the Stale Allowable costs claimed in excess of amount paid	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	3.549,533 \$ 4,473,590 \$ 26,183,937 \$ 18,723,724 \$ 41,454 \$ 82,037 \$ 53,034,275 \$ (38,539,609) \$ 14,404,768 \$ (10,000) \$ 14,464,760 \$ \$ 5	4,281,748 25,550,270 17,082,502 41,454 	\$ (211,042) \$ (033,067) \$ (1.641,222) \$ (1.641,222) \$ (2,031,050) \$ (2,031,050) \$ (141,001)
Allowable per Siste Audii (Residential Placement Coate)		ं		
Total amount being appealed (Payments to Profil Facility) Breakdown; Out of State Residential Discoverst Greaters in the second		192	17,082,502.00	
Out of State Residential Placement (Treatment Cost) Prove Canyon PO#508325 Out of State Residential Placement (Room and Board) Prove Canyon PO#508325 Grand Total		\$ 	633,471.00 753,624.00	⁸

11.10

×

FY0507 to FY0809 Summary of Program Coals for Out of State Residential Placements for ProSi Facilities.xixxSummary

.

.

Exh, A-4

Property of the local division of the local

.

Administration.

HAY 9 7 2007

Department of the Treasury P. O. Box 2508 Cincinnati, OH 45201

Person to Contact: T. Buckingham 29-70700 Customer Service Representative Toll Free Telephone Number-877-829-5800 Federal Identification Number:

Dear Sir or Madam:

Intomial Revenue Se

Date: April 28, 2007

MENTAL HEALTH SYSTEMS INC 9465 FARNHAM ST SAN DIEGO CA 92123

· CA 82123

This is in response to your request of April 26, 2007, regarding your organization's tax-exempt status.

In November 1982 we issued a determination latter that recognized your organization as mampt from federal income tax. Our records indicate that your organization is currently exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the internal Revenue Code.

Our records indicate that your organization is also classified as a public charity under section 509(a)(2) of the internal Revenue Code

Our records indicate that contributions to your organization are deductible under section 170 of the Code, and that you are qualified to racelve tax deductible bequests, devises, transfers or gifts under section 2055, 2106 or 2522 of the Internal Revenue Code.

If you have any quastions, please call us at the telephone number shown in the heading of

Sincerely

Mahile 7

Mchele M. Suffvan, Oper. Mgr. Accounts Managemont Operations 1

EXHIBIT B

BEFORE THE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVSION STATE OF CALIFORNIA

OAH CASE NO. N 2007090403

In the Matter of:

STUDENT,

3

ν.

Petitioner,

RIVERSIDE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT and RIVERSIDE COUNTY DEPARTMENT of MENTAL HEALTH,

Respondents."

DECISION

Administrative Law Judge Judith L. Fasewark, Office of Administrative Hearings, Special Education Division, State of California (OAH), heard this matter by written stipulation and joint statement of facts presented by the parties, along with written argument and closing briefs submitted by each party.

Heather D. McGunigle, Esq., of Disability Rights Legal Center, and Kristelia Garcia, Esq., of Quinn Emanuel Urguhart Oliver & Hedges, represented Student (Student).

Ricardo Soto, Esq., of Best Best & Krieger, represented Riverside Unified School District (District).

Sharon Watt, Esq., of Filarsky & Watt, represented Riverside County Department of Mental Health (CMH).

Student filed his first amended Request for Due Process Hearing on September 25, 2007. At the pre-hearing conference on December 7, 2007, the parties agreed to submit the matter on a written Joint Stipulation of Facts, and individual written closing arguments. The documents were received, the record closed, and matter was submitted for decision on December 31, 2007.

EXHIBIT C

ISSUE

May the educational and mental health agencies place Student in an out-of-state forprofit residential center under California Code of Regulations section 60100, subdivision (h), and California Welfare and Institutions Code section 11460, subdivision (c)(2) and (3), when no other appropriate residential placement is available to provide Student a FAPE?

CONTENTIONS

All parties agree that Student requires a therapeutic residential placement which will meet his mental health and communication needs pursuant to his October 9, 2007 Individual Educational Plan (IEP). The District and CMH have conducted a nation-wide search and have been unable to locate an appropriate non-profit residential placement for Student.

Student contends that, as the District and CMH's searches for an appropriate nonprofit residential placement have been exhausted, the District and CMH are obligated to place Student in an appropriate out-of-state for-profit residential program in order to provide Student with a free and appropriate public education (FAPE).

Both the District and CMH contend that they do not have the authority to place Student at an out-of-state for-profit residential program.

JOINT STIPULATION OF FACTS¹

1. Student is 17 years old and resides with his Mother (Mother) within the District in Riverside County, California. Student's family is low-income and meets Medi-Cal eligibility requirements.

2. Student is deaf, has impaired vision and an orthopedic condition known as legg-perthes. Student has been assessed as having borderline cognitive ability. His only effective mode of communication is American Sign Language (ASL). Student also has a long history of social and behavioral difficulties. As a result, Student is eligible for special education and related services and mental health services through AB2726/3632 under the category of emotional disturbance (ED), with a secondary disability of deafness.

 Student requires an educational environment in which he has the opportunity to interact with peers and adults who are fluent in ASL. Student attended the California

¹ The parties submitted a Stipulated Statement of Undisputed Facts and Evidence which is admitted into evidence as Exhibit 67, and incorporated herein. The stipulated facts have been consolidated and renumbered for clarity in this decision. As part of the same document, the parties stipulated to the entry of the joint Exhibits 1 through 66, which are admitted into evidence.

School for the Deaf, Riverside (CSDR) between January 2005 and September 2006, while a resident of the Monrovia Unified School District.

4. CSDR does not specialize in therapeutic behavior interventions. In January 2005, CSDR terminated Student's initial review period due to his behaviors. CSDR removed Student from school as suicide prevention because Student physically harmed himself. At that time, both CSDR and Monrovia USD believed Student to be a danger to himself and others. They, therefore, placed him in home-hospital instruction.

5. Between June 2005 and October 2005, Student's behaviors continued to escalate. Student was placed on several 72-hour psychiatric holds for which he missed numerous days of school. On one occasion, Student was hospitalized for approximately two weeks. On another occasion, he was hospitalized at least a week.

6. Pursuant to a mental health referral, on September 14, 2006, Monrovia USD and Los Angeles County Department of Meintal Health (LACDMH) met, and determined that Student had a mental disturbance for which they recommended residential placement.² At that time, Amy Kay, Student's ASL-fluent therapist through LACDMH's AB2726 program, recommended a residential placement at the National Deaf Academy (NDA). Ms. Kay specifically recommended that Student be placed in a residential placement at NDA due to his need for a higher level of care to address his continuing aggressive and self-injurious behaviors. Additionally, the rehabilitation of these behaviors would be unsuccessful without the ability for Student to interact with deaf peers and adults. Ms. Kay further indicated that the use of an interpreter did not provide an effective method for Student to learn due to his special needs.

7. On August 5, 2006, NDA sent Student a letter of acceptance into its program. Momovia USD and LACDMH, however, placed Student at Willow Creek/North Valley Non-public School. This placement failed as of March 2007, at which time both Monrovia USD and LACDMH indicated they were unable to find a residential placement for Student that could meet his mental health and communication needs. They did not pursue the residential treatment center at NDA because of its for-profit status.

8. Student and his mother moved to the District and Riverside County in April

9. On April 20; 2007, the District convened an IEP meeting to develop Student's educational program. The District staff, CMH staff, staff from CSDR, Student, his mother and attorney attended and participated in the IEP meeting. The IEP team changed Student's primary disability classification from emotional disturbance to deafness with social-emotional overlay. The parties agreed to this change in eligibility as CSDR required that

2007.

² As noted in Student's prior JEP, Student also required an educational environment which provided instruction in his natural language and which facilitated language development in ASL.

deafness be listed as a student's primary disability in order to be admitted and no other appropriate placements were offered. The IEP team offered placement at CSDR for a 60-day individual counseling, speech and language services through CSDR, and to determine Student's current functioning and to make recommendations concerning his academic programming based upon his educational needs.

10. CSDR suspended Student within its 60-day assessment period. CSDR subsequently terminated Student when, during his suspension, Student was found in the girl's dormitory following an altercation with the staff.

11. On May 23, 2007, the District convened another IEP meeting to discuss Student's removal from CSDR. The IEP team recommended Student's placement at Oak Grove Institute/Jack Weaver School (Oak Grove) in Murrieta, California, with support from a deaf interpreter pending the assessment agreed to at the April 2007 IEP meeting. CMH also proposed conducting an assessment for treatment and residential placement for Student.

12. On August 3, 2007, the District convened an IEP meeting to develop 'Student's annual IEP, and to review the assessments from CSDR and CMH. District staff, Oak Grove staff, CMH staff, Student's mother and attorney attended the IEP meeting. Based upon the information reviewed at the meeting, the IEP team proposed placement at Oak Grove with a signing interpreter, deaf and hard of hearing consultation and support services from the District, and individual counseling with a signing therapist through CMH. Mother atid her attorney agreed to implementation of the proposed IEP, but disagreed that the offer constituted an offer of FAPE due to its lack of staff, teachers and peers who used ASL.

13. On October 9, 2007, the District convened another IEP meeting to review Student's primary disability. District staff, Oak Grove staff, CMH staff, Student's mother and attorney attended the IEP meeting. At this meeting, the IEP team once again determined Student's primary special education eligibility category as emotional disturbance with deafness as a secondary condition. The IEP team recommended placement in a residential treatment program, as recommended by CMH. Placement would remain at Oak Grove with a signing interpreter pending a residential placement search by CMH. Mother consented to the change in eligibility and the search for a residential placement. Mother also requested that Student be placed at NDA.

14. CMH made inquiries and pursued several leads to obtain a therapeutic residential placement for Student. CMH sought placements in California, Florida, Wyoming, Ohio and Illinois. All inquiries have been unsuccessful, and Student has not been accepted in any non-profit residential treatment center. At present CMH has exhausted all leads for placement of Student in a non-profit, in-state or out-of-state residential treatment center.

15. Student, his mother and attorney have identified NDA as an appropriate placement for Student. NDA, located in Mount Dora, Florida, is a residential treatment center for the treatment of deaf and hard-of-hearing children with the staff and facilities to

accommodate Student's emotional and physical disability needs. NDA also accepts students with borderline cognitive abilities. In addition, nearly all of the service providers, including teachers, therapists and psychiatrists are fluent in ASL. The residential treatment center at NDA is a privately owned limited liability corporation, and is operated on a for-profit basis. The Charter School at NDA is a California certified non-public school. All parties agree that NDA is an appropriate placement which would provide Student a FAPE.

16. Student currently exhibits behaviors that continue to demonstrate a need for a residential treatment center. Student has missed numerous school days due to behaviors at home. As recently as December 11, 2007, Student was placed in an emergency psychiatric hold because of uncontrollable emotions and violence to himself and others.

LEGAL CONCLUSIONS

1. Under Schaffer v. Weast (2005) 546 U.S. 49 [126 S.Ct. 528], the party who files the request for due process has the burden of persuasion at the due process hearing. Student filed this due process request and bears the burden of persuasion.

2. A child with a disability has the right to a free appropriate public education (FAPE) under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA or the Act) and California law. (20 U.S.C. § 1412(a)(1)(A); Ed. Code, § 56000.) The Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (IDEIA), effective July 1, 2005, amended and reanthorized the IDEA. The California Education Code was amended, effective October 7, 2005, in response to the IDEIA. Special education is defined as specially designed instruction provided at no cost to parents and calculated to meet the unique needs of a child with a disability. (20 U.S.C. § 1401(29); Ed. Code, § 56031.)

In Board of Education of the Hendrick Hudson Central School District, et. al. З. v. Rowley (1982) 458 U.S. 176, 201 [102 S.Ct. 3034, 73 L. Ed.2d 690] (Rowley), the Supreme Court held that "the 'basic floor of opportunity' provided by the IDEA consists of access to specialized instruction and related services which are individually designed to provide educational benefit to a child with special needs." Rowley expressly rejected an interpretation of the IDEA that would require a school district to "maximize the potential" of each special needs child "commensurate with the opportunity provided" to typically developing peers. (Id. at p. 200.) Instead, Rowley interpreted the FAPE requirement of the IDEA as being met when a child receives access to an education that is "sufficient to confer some educational benefit" upon the child. (Id. at pp. 200, 203-204.) The Court concluded that the standard for determining whether a local educational agency's provision of services substantively provided a FAPE involves a determination of three factors; (1) were the services designed to address the student's unique needs, (2) were the services calculated to provide educational benefit to the student, and (3) did the services conform to the IEP. (Id. at p.176; Gregory K. v. Longview Sch. Dist. (9th Cir. 1987) 811 F. 2d 1307, 1314.) Although the IDEA does not require that a student be provided with the best available education or services or that the services maximize each child's potential, the "basic floor of opportunity"

of specialized instruction and related services must be individually designed to provide some educational benefit to the child. De minimus benefit or trivial advancement is insufficient to satisfy the *Rowley* standard of "some" benefit. (*Walczak v. Florida Union Free School District* (2d Cir. 1998) 142 F.3d at 130.)

Under California law, "special education" is defined as specially designed 4. instruction, provided at no cost to parents, that meets the unique needs of the child. (Ed. Code, § 56031.) "Related services" include transportation and other developmental, corrective, and supportive services as may be required to assist a child to benefit from special education. State law refers to related services as "designated instruction and services" (DIS) and, like federal law, provides that DIS services shall be provided "when the instruction and services are necessary for the pupil to benefit educationally from his or her instructional program." (Ed. Code, § 56363, subd. (a).) Included in the list of possible related services are psychological services other than for assessment and development of the IEP, parent counseling and training, health and nursing services, and counseling and guidance. (Ed. Code, § 56363, subd. (b).) Further, if placement in a public or private residential program is necessary to provide special education and related services to a child with a disability, the program, including non-medical care and room and board, must be at no cost to the parent of the child. (34 C.F.R § 300.104.) Thus, the therapeutic residential placement and services that Student requests are related services/DIS that must be provided if they are necessary for Student to benefit from special education. (20 U.S.C. § 1401(22); Ed. Code, § 56363, subd. (a).) Failure to provide such services may result in a denial of a FAPE,

5. A "local educational agency" is generally responsible for providing a FAPE to those students with disabilities residing within its jurisdictional boundaries. (Ed. Code, § 48200.)

6. Federal law provides that a local educational agency is not required to pay for the cost of education, including special education and related services, of a child with a disability at a private school or facility if that agency made a free appropriate public education available to the child and the parents elected to place the child in such private school or facility. (20 U.S.C. § 1412(a)(10)(C)(i).)

7. Under California law, a residential placement for a student with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed may be made outside of California only when no instate facility can meet the student's needs and only when the requirements of subsections (d) and (e) have been met. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (h).) An out-of-state placement shall be made only in residential programs that meet the requirements of Welfare and Institutions Code sections 11460, subdivisions (c)(2) through (c)(3).

8. When a school district denies a child with a disability a FAPE, the child is entitled to relief that is "appropriate" in light of the purposes of the IDEA. (School Comm. of the Town of Burlington v. Dept. of Educ. (1985) 471 U.S. 359, 374 [105 S.Ct. 1996].) Based on the principle set forth in Burlington, federal courts have held that compensatory education is a form of equitable relief which may be granted for the denial of appropriate

special education services to help overcome lost educational opportunity. (See e.g. Parents of Student W. v. Puyallup Sch. Dist. (9th Cir. 1994).31 F.3d 1489, 1496.) The purpose of compensatory education is to "ensure that the student is appropriately educated within the meaning of the IDBA." (Id. at p. 1497.) The ruling in Burlington is not so narrow as to permit reimbursement only when the placement or services chosen by the parent are found to be the exact proper placement or services required under the IDEA. (Alamo Heights Independent Sch. Dist. v. State Bd. of Educ. (6th Cir. 1986) 790 F.2d 1153, 1161.) However, the parents' placement still must meet certain basic requirement of the IDEA, such as the requirement that the placement address the child's needs and provide him educational benefit. (Florence County Sch. Dist. Four v. Carter (1993) 510 U.S. 7, 13-14 [114 S.Ct. 361].)

Determination of Issues

9. In summary, based upon Factual Findings 2, 3, and 6 through 16, all parties agree that the placement in the day program at Oak Grové NPS with an interpretor cannot meet Student's unique educational needs because it does not sufficiently address his mental health and communication needs and does not comport with his current IEP. All parties agree that Student requires a therapeutic residential placement in order to benefit from his education program. Further, all parties agree that the nationwide search by the District and CMH for an appropriate non-profit residential placement with a capacity to serve deaf students has been exhausted, and Student remains without a residential placement. Lastly, all parties agree that the National Deaf Academy can meet both Student's mental health and communication needs. Further, the charter school at NDA is a California certified NPS.

10. The District and CMH rely upon Legal Conclusion 7 to support their contentions that they are prohibited from placing Student in an out-of-state for-profit residential placement, even if it represents the only means of providing Student with a FAPE.

As administrative law precedent, CMH cites Yucalpa-Calimesa Joint Unified н. School District and San Bernardino County Department of Behavloral Health (Yucaipa), OAH Case No. N2005070683 (2005), which determined that the District and County Mental Health were statutorily prohibited from funding an out-of-state for-profit placement. The Yucaipa case can be distinguished from the one at hand. Clearly, the ruling in Fucaipa, emphasized that the regulation language used the mandatory term "shall," and consequently there was an absolute prohibition from funding a for-profit placement. The ALJ, however, did not face a resulting denial of FAPE for Student. In Yucaipa, several non-profit placement options were suggested, including residential placement in California, however, the parent would not consider any placement other than the out-of-state for-profit placement. In denying Student's requested for-profit placement, the ALJ ordered that the parties continue to engage in the IEP process and diligently pursue alternate placements. In the current matter, however, pursuant to Factual Findings 12 through 14, CMH has conducted an extensive multi-state search, and all other placement possibilities for Student have been exhausted. Pursuant to Factual Finding 15, NDA is the only therapeutic residential placement remaining, capable of providing a FAPE for Student.

12. "When Congress passed in 1975 the statute now known as the Individuals with Disabilities Act (IDEA or Act), it sought primarily to make public education available to handicapped children. Indeed, Congress specifically declared that the Act was Inlended to assure that all children with disabilities have available to them. . . appropriate public education and related services designed to meet their unique needs, to assure the rights of children with disabilities and their parents or guardians are protected. . . and to assess and assure the effectiveness of efforts to educate children with disabilities." (Hacienda La Puante Unified School District v. Honig (1992) 976 F.2d 487, 490.) The Court further noted that the United States Supreme Court has observed that "in responding to these programs, Congress did not content itself with passage of a simple funding statute...Instead, the IDEA confers upon disabled students an enforceable substantive right to public education in participating States, and conditions federal financial assistance upon a State's compliance with the substantive and procedural goals of the Act," (Id. at p. 491.)

13. California maintains a policy of complying with IDEA requirements in the Education Codes, sections 56000, et seq. With regard to the special education portion of the Education Code, the Legislature intended, in relevant part, that every disabled child receive a FAPE. Specifically, "It is the further intent of the Legislature to ensure that all individuals with exceptional needs are provided their rights to appropriate programs and services which are designed to meet their unique needs under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act." (Ed. Code, § 56000.)

14. California case law explains further, "although the Education Code does not explicitly set forth its overall purpose, the code's primary aim is to benefit students, and in interpreting legislation dealing with our educational systems, it must be remembered that the fundamental purpose of such legislation is the welfare of the children." (Katz v. Los Gatos-Saratoga Joint Union High School Dist. (2004) 117 Cal. App. 4th 47, 63.)

15. Pursuant to Legal Conclusion 6, a district is not required to pay for the cost of education, including special education and related services, of a child with a disability at a private school or facility if the district made a free appropriate public education available to the child. All parties concur, in Factual Findings 12 through 15, that the District has been unable to provide a FAPE to Student because no appropriate placement exists except in an out-of-state for-profit residential program.

16. Assuming the District's interpretation of section 60100, subdivision (h) of Title 2 of the California Code of Regulations is correct, it is inconsistent with the federal statutory and regulatory law by which California has chosen to abide. California education law itself mandates a contrary response to Welfare and Institutions Code section 11460, subdivision (c)(3), where no other placement exists for a child. Specifically, "It is the further intent of the Legislature that this part does not abrogate any rights provided to individuals with exceptional needs and their parents or guardians under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act." (Ed. Code, § 56000, subd. (c) (Feb. 2007).) A contrary result

8

would frustrate the core purpose of the IDEA and the companion state law, and would prevent Student from accessing educational opportunities.

17. Regardless of whether the District and CMH properly interpreted Legal Conclusion 7, Student has ultimately been denied a FAPE since May 23, 2007, when he was terminated from attending CSDR, as indicated in Factual Findings 10 through 16. Pursuant to Factual Findings 6 and 16, Student's need for therapeutic residential placement with ASL services continues. As a result of this denial of FAPE, Student is entitled to compensatory education consisting of immediate placement at the National Deaf Academy through the 2008-2009 school years. The obligation for this compensatory education shall terminate forthwith in the event Student voluntarily terminates his attendance at NDA after his 18th birthday, or Student's placement is terminated by NDA.

ORDER

The District has denied Student a free appropriate public education as of May 23, 2007. The District and CMH are to provide Student with compensatory education consisting of immediate placement at the National Deaf Academy and through the 2008-2009 school year. The obligation for this compensatory education shall terminate forthwith in the event Student voluntarily terminates his attendance at NDA after his 18th birthday, or Student's placement is terminated by NDA.

PREVAILING PARTY

Pursuant to California Education Code section 56507, subdivision (d), the hearing decision must indicate the extent to which each party has prevailed on each issue heard and decided. Student has prevailed on the single issue presented in this case.

³ Further, there appears to be no argument that had Mother completely rejected the District's IEP offer, and privately placed Student at NDA, she would be entitled to reimbursement of her costs from the District, if determined that the District's offer of placement did not constitute a PAPE. By all accounts, Student's low income status prevented placement at NDA, and therefore precluded Student from receiving a FAPE via reimbursement by the District.

- 9

RIGHT TO APPEAL THIS DECISION

The parties to this case have the right to appeal this Decision to a court of competent jurisdiction. If an appeal is made, it must be made within 90 days of receipt of this Decision. (Ed. Code, § 56505, subd. (k).)

10

Dated: January 15, 2008

JUDITH L. PASEWARK Administrative Law Judge Special Education Division Office of Administrative Hearings.

ITEM 11 REMIBURSEMENT CLAIMS: Exhibit D

ITEM 11 REIMBURSEMENT CLAIMS: Exhibit D

	CLAIM FOR PAYM	ENT	For Slate Contoner Use Colu-	Program
	Pursuant to Government Code	Section 17581	(19) Program Number 00191	
CONSO	LIDATION OF HDS, HDS II, AN	D SED: OUT OF STATE	(20) Dale File//	656
	MENTAL HEALTH SE	RVICES	(21) LRS Input//	213
(01) Claimant Identificat	tan Number		Reimbursement Cia	im Data
(02) Claimani Nema	9937		(22) FORM-1, (04)(A)(g)	•
Address				
ruuli (559	AUDITOR AND CONTRO	DLLER	(23) FORM-1, (04)(B)(g)	
	COUNTY OF SAN DIEG	-		
	1600 PACIFIC HIIGHWA SAN DIEGO CA 92101		(24) FORM-1, (04)(C)(g)	884,162
			(25) FORM-1, (04)(D)(g)	1,923,625
Type of Claim	Estimated Claim	Reimbursement Cialm	(28) FORM-1, (04)(E)(g)	
	(03) Estimated	(09) Reimbursement	(27) FORM-1, (04)(F)(g)	
	(04) Combined	(10) Combined	(28) FORM-1, (04)(G)(g)	5,802,928
	(05) Amended	(11) Amended_3.2008 X	(29) FORM-1, (04)(H)(g)	7,868,926
Fiscal Year of Cost	(06) 2007 - 2008	(12) 2006 - 2007	(30) FORM-1, (04)(I)(g)	5,330
Total Claimed	(07)	(13)	(31) FORM-1, (06)	
Amount		6,597,429		
Less: 10% Late Per	naity	(14)	(32) FORM-1, (07)	
Less:Prior Claim Pa	ayment Received	(15)	(33) FORM-1, (09)	
Net Claimed Amou	nt	(15) 6,597,429	(34) FORM-1, (10)	(9,887,542)
Due from State	(08)	(17) 6,597,429	(35)	· · ·
Due to State	the second as the	(18)	(36)	
(18) CERTIFICATIO	ON OF CLAIM	(A)		
n accordance with p	rovisions of Government Cod	e S 17561. I certify that I am the o	fficer authorized by the local agen	cv to file
nandated cost claim	s with the State of California f	or this program, and certify under	r penalty of perjury that I have not	violated any
of the provisions of G	Sovernment Code Sections 10	90 to 1098, Inclusive.		
further certify that t	here was no application other	than from the claimant, nor any g	rant or payment received, for reim	ibursement
of costs claimed here	oin; and such costs are for a r	lew program, or increased level o	f services of an existing program.	All offsetting
izvings and reimbur: iource documentatio	sements set forth in the Paran on currently maintained by the	neters and Guidelines are identifi claimant.	ed, and all costs claimed are supp	orted by
he amounts for Est	imated Claim and/or Reimbur	sement Claim are hereby claimed	from the State for payment of esti	mated and/or
ictual costs set forth he foregoing is true :	on the attached statements.	I certify under penalty of perjury i	under the laws of the State of Call	fornia that
Authorized R	tepresentative		Date	
MARITIA	the a		^{Date} 4/9/08	
March			111100	

MARILYN F. FLORES

Type or Print Name	mat 08
(39) Name of Contact Person for Claim	186

Cost Analyst Title Telephone Number (619) 531-4825 Ext. E-mail Address Linda.Tate@sdcounty.ca.gov

LINDA TATE

Form FAM-27 (New 1/01)

Chapter 654/96

State Controller's Office Mandated Cost Manual Program MANDATED COSTS FORM CONSOLIDATION OF HDS, HDS II AND SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH 2731 SERVICES **CLAIM SUMMARY** (01) Claimant (02) Type of Claim **Fiscal** COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO Reimbursement X Year Estimated 2006/2007 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCY (03) Department **Direct Costs Object Accounts** (04) Reimbursable **(f)** (a) (b) (c) (b) (e) (g) Components Services Benefits Salaries Contract Fixed Travel and Total Services Assets Supplies A. Revise Interagency Agreement B. Renew Interagency Agreement Referral & Mental Health C. Assessments 884,162 884,162 D. Transfers & Interim Placements 1,923,625 1,923,625 Participation as Member of IEP E. Team Designation of Lead Case F. Manager Authorize/Issue Payments to 5,788,132 14,797 G. Providers 5,802,928 Psychotherapy/Other Mental H. Health Services 7,868,926 7,868,926 Participation in Due Process I. Hearings 5,330 5,330 (05) Total Direct Costs 10,682,043 | 5,788,132 14,797 16,484,971 Indirect Costs Indirect Cost Rate (06) (From ICRP) (07) **Total Indirect Costs** (Line (06) x line (05)(a)) or (Line (06) x (line (05)(a) + line (05)(b))) Total Direct and Indirect Costs (08) 16,484.971 { Line (05)(g) + (07) } Cost Reduction Less: Offsetting Savings (09) (10) Less: Other Reimbursements (9,887,542) **Total Claimed Amount** (11) (Line (08) - (line (09) + line (10))) 6,597,429

State Controller's Office Program		······································				M	andated	FORM	
1010 Vater # 22508 - P	TION		O SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH						
(01) Claimant			(02) Fi	scal	Year Costs	Were Incurre	d	102805.048048 W	
COUNTY OF	SAN	DIEGO		FY	2006 - 200	7_amended_3.	2008		
(03) Reimbursable Activities: Cher	ck only	one box per form to ide	ntify the a	activit	y being clair	med.			
Revise Interagency Agreemen	t 🗖	Transfers & Interim Pla	Placements						
Renew Interagency Agreemen	Participation as Membe	er of IEP		Psychother Health Ser	rapy/Other Mi vices	ental			
Referral & Mental Health x Assessements	Designation of Lead Ca Manager	ISe		Particlpatio Hearings	n in Due Pro	Cess			
(04) Description of Expenses					Object Acc	counts			
(a)			(b)	_	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
Providers Name	Provider I.D. Numbers		Service Function Code	Units of Service	Rate Per Unit	Total			
San Diego County Mental Hea		0003	7	30	215,158	2.97	639,019		
Children's Hospital		0013		30	35,065	2.02	70,831		
Union of Pan Asian Communiti	es		0013	-	30	1,225	1.81	2,217	
San Diego Center for Children	_		0013	2	30	4,020	2.11	8,482	
San Ysidro Health Center			00141 30 430 1.			1.68	722		
Community Research Foundati	on		0014	2	30	24,508	2.13	52,202	
Adventist Health System/West			00433	2	30	390	2.11	823	
Providence Community Service	IS		00709	,	30	1,243	2.61	3,244	
Vista Hill Foundation			00736		30	190	1.30	247	
Family Health Center of SD			00796	;	30	240	1.95	468	
Palomar Family Counseling Se	vices		00844		30	360	1.31	472	
San Diego Youth & Community	Servio	ces	00966	;]	30	556	2.61	1,451	
SD School Unified School Distr	ct		01059	, _	30	4,855	1.71	8,302	
Total				_				788,481	
dd: MH Assessment-Administrative							95,680		
5) Total X Subtotal		Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>						884,162	

State	Controller's Office						Ma	andated (Cost Manual
72 9000	73 CONSOLIDAT	ION	MANDATED DF HDS, HDSII, AND SE SERVIC ACTIVITY COS	ED: OUT		TATE MEN	TAL HEALTI	4	FORM 2
(01)	Claimant	_		(02) Fi	scal	Year Costs \	Nere Incurred	:	A CONTRACTOR OF STATES
	COUNTY OF	SAN	DIEGO		FY	2006 - 200	7_amended_3.	2008	
(03)	Reimbursable Activities: Check	only	one box per form to ide	l ntify the a					
		· ·				-			
	Revise Interagency Agreement	cements		Providers	ssue paymen	ts to			
	Renew Interagency Agreement Participation as Membe					Psychother Health Ser	apy/Other Me vices	ental	
	Referral & Mental Health Assessements		Designation of Lead Ca Manager	50		Participatio Hearings	n in Due Pro	Cess	
(04)	Description of Expenses		L			Object Act	counts		
	(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)		
Providers Name					er s	Service Function Code	Units of Service	Rate Per Unit	Tota
San Diego County Mental Health					7	01-08	528,283	2.15	1,135,808
Children's Hospital					0	01-08	3,471	2.02	7,011
Union of Pan Asian Communities					1	01-08	11,800	1.60	18,880
San Diego Center for Children					2	01-08	13,315	1.35	17,975
	San Ysidro Health Center			0014	1	01-08	75	0.64	48
· · ·	Community Research Foundation	חו		0014	2	01-08	9,150	2.02	18,483
	Providence Community Services	5		00709		01-08	254	2.02	513
	Vista Hill Foundation			00736		01-08	4,680	1.20	5,616
	Family Health Center of San Die			0079	6	01-08	70	2.00	140
	Palomar Family Counseling Sen				00844 01-08 16			0.26	43
	San Diego Youth & Community		ces	0096		01-08	1,140	2.00	2,280
	San Diego Unified School Distric	ct		0105		01-08	954	1.41	1,345
	Prime Healthcare			0150	2	01-08	110	1.80	198
Out-o	of-County In-State Residential	Plac	ements						
	Mental Health Patch Treatment								310,362
	Room and Board Costs (Various								234,857
	Total								1,753,561
Add:	Add: MH Residential Placement -Administrative Cost								170,064
(05)	Total X Subtotal		Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>						1,923,625

Mandated Cost Manual

Proę 2	73 CONSOLIDATION OF HDS, HDSII, AND SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACTIVITY COST DETAIL										FORM 2
(01)	Claim	lant				(02) Fis					
		COUNTY OF S	SAN I	DIEGO			FY	2006 - 2007	_amended_3.	2008	
(03)	Reimbu	rsable Activities: Check	only	опе box ре	r form to ider	ntify the a	activit	y being clain	ned.		
	Revise I	Interagency Agreement		Transfers &	& Interim Plac	ements	×	Authorize/Is Providers	ssue paymer	nts to	
	Renew I	Interagency Agreement		Participatio Team	on as Membe	r of IEP		Health Serv			
	Referral Assesser	& Mental Health ments		Designation Manager	n of Lead Ca	se		Participatio Hearings	n in Due Pro	Cess	
(04)	Descripti	ion of Expenses						Object Acc	ounts		
		(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)		(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	Classifica	imployee Names, Job ations, Functions Performed Description of Expenses		Hourly Rate or Unit Cost	Hours Worked or Quantily	Salarles		Benefits	Services	Fixed Assets	Travel and Training
Out		Contracted Services:									
0		ted Services		Per Day	No. of Days	1			174,000	52	
	tract No. Devstar R			S 80.00	2,175						
	Daystar R tract No.	tesidential, Inc. 45420		\$ 119.34	2,984				356,120	2	
		Foundation									
1		. 507477		\$ 118.45	91				10,779		
1	Devereux	Foundation									
	tract No.			\$ 84.72	191				16,182		
1		Youth Center, Inc						1	21.072		
	tract No.	. 510631 Centers for Children		\$ 121.11	174				21,073		
Coni	tract No.	. 506325		\$ 70.00	5,334				373,380		
	Mental He tract No.	ealth Systems-Provo Cany . 507962	'non	\$ 73.50	4,566				335,601		
1		ne Boys & Girls Ranch								1	
									1,287,135	1	
								1			
										1	
Cont	tracted S	ervices:									
•		dors-Room and Board c			9				1,593,856		
Vario	ous Vena	dors-Room and Board c	:osts-	In-of-State					2,907,141		
(05)	2	Total X Subtotal		Page <u>1</u>	of <u>1</u>				5,788,132		

Mandated Cost Manual

B.B. 12, 40,00	gram 73	73 CONSOLIDATION OF HDS, HDSII, AND SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACTIVITY COST DETAIL										
(01)	Claim	ant	10803			(02) Fi:	scal \	'ear Costs V	Vere Incurred	ł		
		COUNTY OF S	AN I	DIEGO				FY 200	6 - 2007			
(03)	Reimbu	rsable Activities: Check	only	one box per	form to ide	ntify the a	activit	y being clain	ned.			
	Revise I	Interagency Agreement		Transfers &	Interim Pla	cements		Authorize/Is Providers	sue paymen	its to		
	Renew Interagency Agreement Participation as Member of IEP x Psychotherapy/Other Mental Health Services											
	Referral & Mental Health Designation of Lead Case Participation in Due Process Assessements Manager Hearings											
(04)	Descripti	on of Expenses					_	Object Acc	ounts	-		
		(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)		(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	
	Classific	mployee Names, Job ations, Functions Performed Description of Expenses		Hourly Rate or Unit Cost	Hours Worked or Quantity	Salaries		Benefits	Services and Supplies	Fixed Assets	Travel and Training	
ASK		l Clinician, Air fare, car ren	tal								963	
BEA		ivel expenses P, LAUREN	-								903	
		l Clinician, Air fare, car ren	tal									
		ivel expenses	_								366	
BLE	-	SHELDON										
		H Clinician, Air fare, car ren Ivel expenses	al								1,655	
BRC	And in case of the local division of the loc	SUSAN			-						1	
	•	se Mgmt Clinician, Air fare,	,			8						
	car ren	ital and travel expenses						<u> </u>			709	
CHE	E, VIVIA											
		I Clinician, Air fare, car ren	tal						6 - P		1,591	
	LIGAN,	Ivel expenses	-							-	1,281	
		ogram Manager, Air fare,										
		ital and travel expenses									1,840	
CON	ICELLOS											
		ogram Manager, Air fare, Ital and travel expenses									361	
(05)		Total 🔲 Subtotal	×	Page <u>1</u> o	f_2_						7,485	

State	Controller's Office							Ma	andated (Cost Manual
Contraction of	73 CONSOLIDAT	ION	OF HDS, HD	IANDATED SII, AND SI SERVIO TIVITY COS	ED: OUT CES		TATE MEN'	Arrest Toronto		FORM 2
(01)	Claimant				(02) Fi	scal \	/ear Costs V	Vere Incurre	d	
	COUNTY OF	SAN	DIEGO		1		FY 200)6 - 2007		
(03)	Reimbursable Activities: Check	only	one box pe	form to ide	ntify the a	activit	y being clair	med.		
	Revise Interagency Agreement Transfers & Interim Placements Authorize/Issue payments to Providers								nts to	
	Renew Interagency Agreement Participation as Member of IEP Sychotherapy/Other Mental Health Services							ental		
Referral & Mental Health Assessements Designation of Lead Case Hearings Participation in Due Process										
(04)	Description of Expenses						Object Acc	counts		
	(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)		(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	Employee Names, Job Classifications, Functions Performed and Description of Expenses		Hourly Rate or Unil Cost	Hours Worked or Quantity	Salaries		Benefits	Services and Supplies	Fixed Assets	Travel and Training
	nce from page 1		1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -							7,485
EDW	ARDS, FRANCES						l I			
	MH Program Manager, Air fare,									
	car rental and travel expenses MAN, JANE ELLEN					-				686
	MH Program Manager, Air fare,						8			
	car rental and travel expenses									594
HEF	FERNAN, ELAINE ANN	-								094
	Lic. MH Clinician, Air fare, car re	ntal					3	1		
	and travel expenses					1				589
MAR	TIN, WALTER PATRICK		. · · · · ·							
 	Lic. MH Clinician, Air fare, car re	ntal				1				
	and travel expenses									1,638
MAS	SOTH, SHARON									
	Lic. MH Clinician, Air fare, car rea	ntal				8				
-	and travel expenses									629
MUR	PHY, TAMMY T.									
	Lic. MH Clinician, Air fare, car rea	ntal								
0114	and travel expenses	_								641
QUA	ITRO, ELAINE		8	0		l.				
	Lic. MH Clinician, Air fare, car rea and travel expenses	1121				3				
										2,535
			2							
(05)	Total X Subtotal		Page _2_ of	_2_						14,797

State Controller's Office Mandated Cost Man									
273 MANDATED COSTS CONSOLIDATION OF HDS, HDSII, AND SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACTIVITY COST DETAIL									
(01) Claimant		(02) Fiscal Ye	ear Co	osts Were Incurre	d				
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO			FY	2006 - 2007 <u>ame</u>	nded_3.2008				
(03) Reimbursable Activities: Check only one box per	r form t	o identify the a	ctivity	being claimed.					
Revise Interagency Agreement Transfers 8	& Interir	n Placements		Authorize/Issue p Providers	payments to				
Renew Interagency Agreement Participatio	on as M	ember of IEP	X	Psychotherapy/C Health Services(
Referral & Mental Health Designation Assessements Manager	n of Lea	ad Case		Participation in C Hearings	ue Process				
(04) Description of Expenses				Object Account	5		· · · · ·		
(a) Providers Name		(b) Provider I.D. Numbers		(C) Service Function Code	(d) Units of Service	(e) Rate Per Unit	(f) Total		
San Diego County Mental Health		00037		10,40-50	387,254	2.97	1,150,144		
San Diego County Mental Health		00037		60	17,295	5.29	91,491		
Victor Treatment Center		00118		60	615	4.46	2,743		
Victor Treatment Center		00118		10/85	528	181.74	95,959		
Children's Hospital		00130		60	36,612	3.78	138,393		
Children's Hospital		00130		10,40-50	818,183	2.02	1,652,730		
Union of Pan Asian Communities		00131		10,40-50	29,422	1.81	53,254		
Union of Pan Asian Communities		00131		60	1,610	2.82	4,540		
San Diego Center for Children		00132		10/85	11,635	138.95	1,616,719		
San Diego Center for Children		00132		10,40-50	46,259	2.11	97,606		
San Diego Center for Children		00132		60	71,902	2.87	206,359		
New Alternatives		00136		10,40-50	1,260	1.97	<u>2,</u> 482		
New Alternatives		00136		60	3,790	2.94	11,143		
Mental Health Systems		00138		10/85	3,678	151.02	555,452		
Mental Health Systems		00138		60	24,585	4.65	114,320		
San Ysidro Health Center		00141		10/85	1,962	113.27	222,236		
San Ysidro Health Center		00141		10,40-50	11,020	1.68	18,514		
San Ysidro Health Center		00141		60	7,765	1.93	14,986		
Community Research Foundation		00142		10,40-50	435,938	2.13	928,548		
Community Research Foundation		00142		60	39,301	4.24	166,636		
(05) Total Subtotal X Page 1 o	of <u>2</u>						7,144,255		

State	Contro	ller's Office						Ma	ndated C	Cost Manual
Program MANDATED COSTS 273 CONSOLIDATION OF HDS, HDSII, AND SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACTIVITY COST DETAIL								FORM 2		
(01)	Claim	ant			(02) Fiscal Y	ear Co	sts Were Incurre	đ		NUMBER OF STREET, STREET, ST.
		COUNTY OF SA		GO		FY	2006 - 2007_amer	1ded_3.2008		
(03)	Reimbu	sable Activities: Check		one hox oer form l	io identify the a	ctivity	being claimed.			
			· • · · · · · ·			1				
Revise Interagency Agreement Transfers & Interi					m Placements		Authorize/Issue p Providers	bayments to		
	Renew	Interagency Agreement		Participation as M Team	iember of IEP	X	Psychotherapy/C Health Services			
Referral & Mental Health Assessements Designation of Lead Case Participation in Hearings								ue Process		
(04)	Descripti	on of Expenses	1. 1			·	Object Account	5		
-		(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)	(8)	(f)
Providers Name					Provider LD. Numbers		Service Function Code	Units of Service	Rate Per Unit	Total
	Total fro	m Page 01								7,144,255
Providence Community Services					00709		10,40-50	4,466	2.61	11,656
	Vista Hill Foundation						10,40-50	78,826	1.30	102,474
	Vista Hil	I Foundation			00736		60	6,906	2.69	18,577
	Family H	lealth Center			00796		60	405	4.04	1,636
	Family H	lealth Center			00796		10,40-50	4,705	1.95	9,175
	Palomar	Family Counseling Ser	vices		00844		10,40-50	7,337	1.31	9,611
	Palomar	Family Counseling Ser	vices		00844		60	90	2.76	248
	San Die	go Youth & Community	Servio	ces	00966		10,40-50	11,000	2.61	28,710
	San Die	go Youth & Community	Servio	ces	00966		60	1.045	3.85	4,023
	San Die	go Unified School Distri	ict		01059		10,40-50	175,138	1.71	299,486
	San Die	go Unified School Distri	ct		01059		60	5,350	4.50	24,075
	Prime H	ealthcare			01502		10,40-50	920	2.11	1,941
	Prime H	ealthcare			01502		60	95	1.98	188
	Oak Gro	ive Institute					10/96	337	80.00	26,960
		Total								7,683,016
							ļ			
Add:	MH Trea	atment - Administrative	Cost							185,910
<u> </u>										
							<u> </u>			
L										
(05)		Total X Subtotal		Page <u>2_</u> of <u>2</u>						7,868,926

State	Controller's Office						Ma	andated (Cost Manual
100.0.000	gram 73 Consolidat	ION	MANDATE OF HDS, HDSII, AND S SERV ACTIVITY CO	SED: OU ICES DST DET	T OF S AIL			4	FORM 2
(01)	Claimant			(02) Fi	scal Ye	ar Costs We	ere incurred		
1	COUNTY OF S	ian e	DIEGO			FY 2000	5 - 2007		
(03)	Reimbursable Activities: Check	c only	one box per form to id	entify the	activity	y being claiπ	ied.		
	Revise Interagency Agreement		Transfers & Interim Pl	acement	3 🔲	Authorize/Is Providers	sue paymer	its to	
	Renew Interagency Agreement	Participation as Memt Team	per of IEP		Psychother Health Serv	apy/Other M lices	ental		
۲]	Referral & Mental Health Assessements	Designation of Lead C Manager	Case	x	Participation Hearings	n in Due Pro	Cess		
(04)	Description of Expenses		•			Object Acc	ounts		<u> </u>
	(a)		(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
	Payee's Name	Case Numbe		Services/ Attomey's Fees			Total		
	JOYLAMARRE		M005-00	260	830.00			830.00	
	ERIC FREEDUS		N200606	0383	1,500.00			1,500.00	
	ELLEN DOWD			N2005-0	7-0377	3,000.00	· · · · · ·		3,000.00
		_							
								<u> </u>	
	ð							 	
-								<u> </u>	<u> </u>
						<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>					
	5 555 5 1977 - 728							<u> </u>	<u> </u>
·	->								
						<u> </u>			
<u> </u>			··						
<u> </u>				ļ		ļ			
<u> </u>						<u> </u>			
<u> </u>									
									<u> </u>
						ļ			
(05)	Total X Subtotal		Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>						5,330.00
New	1/07								

80 -	State Controller's Of	fice					ĩ	/landated	Cost Manual	
		CLAIM FOR P	AYMEN	Т		For St	te Controller		Program	
	Pursuan	it to Government	Code S	ection 17561		(19) Prog	gram Number	00273		
6	r	•	-	ED: OUT OF ST	ATE		= Filed/			
C	(01) Claimant Identification Nu	MENTAL HEALTH	SERV			(21) LRS			计系统 正就	
		9937	,			Reimbursement Claim Data				
B	(02) Claimant Name AUDITOR & CON	TROLLER				(22) FOR	M-1, (04)(A)(g)	•		
L	County of Location	DIEGO		8. * 3		(23) FOR	M-1, (04)(B)(g)			
H	Street Address or P.O. Box 1600 PACIFIC HIC	SHWAY RM 16	6	Suite		(24) FOR	M-1, (04)(C)(g)		1,040,292	
RE	SAN DIEGO CA 9	2101	State	Zip Code		(25) FOR	M-1, (04)(D)(g)		1,827,332	
	Type of Claim	Estimated Cl	aim	Reimbursemen	t Claim	(26) FOR	M-1, (04)(E)(g)			
		(03) Estimated		(oal) Raimburgan	ne Je	(27) FOR	M-1, (04)(F)(g)			
		(04) Combined		(10) Combined		(28) FOR	M-1, (04)(G)(g)		6,738,212	
		(05) Amended		(11) Amended		(29) FOR	M-1, (04)(H)(g)		8,565,332	
	Fiscal Year of Cost	(06)		(12) 2007/2	800	(30) FOI	RM-1, (04)(I)(g)	10,071	
	Total Claimed Amount	(07)		(13) 6,59	91,297	(31) FOI	RM-1, (06)			
	Less: 10% Late Penalty,	not to exceed \$1,0	00	(14)		(32) FOI	RM-1, (07)			
	Less: Prior Claim Payme	ent Received		(15)	250	(33) FOI	RM-1, (09)			
đ	Net Claimed Amount			(16) 6,55	91,297	(34) FO	RM-1, (10)	(11,589,942)	
eč.	Due from State	(08)		(17) 6,59	91,297	(36)				
	Due to State			(18)		(36)				
	(37) CERTIFICATION			(\mathcal{B})						
	In accordance with the prov claims with the State of Cali Government Code Sections	fornia for this program	r, and ceri	561, I certify that I am lify under penalty of pe	the officer rjury that i	authorize have not	d by the local violated any	agency to fi of the provis	le mandated cost lons of	
	I further certify that there wa claimed herein, and such co reimbursements set forth in maintained by the claimant.	sts are for a new prog	ram or ini	reased level of servic	es of an ex	isting pro	gram. All offs	etting saving	bne ag	
	The amounts for this Estima costs set forth on the attach and correct.									
	Signature of Authorized Offic	cer				Date	\$			
	Marily Fl	ns				Febru	uary 10, 2	2009		
	MARILYN FLORES					COST	ANALYST			
	Type or Print Name	- Atalas				Title				
	(38) Name of Contact Person fo	r Claim		Telephone	Number	(619) 531	- 5585	Ext.	
-	Raul Carrillo			E-Mail Add	ress	raul.carrillo@sdcounty.ca.qov			<u>vo</u>	
	Form FAM-27 (Revise	d 0/02)								

1	CLAIM FOR PAYM	ENT	inta	ndated Cost Manua
i Pr	ursuant to Government Code		(19) Program Number 00191	
	DATION OF HDS, HDS II, AN		(20) Date File//	
<u></u>	MENTAL HEALTH SER		(21) LRS Input//	273
(01) Claimant Identification	Number 9	937	Reimbursement C	laim Data
	COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO	D		
(02) Claimant Name			(22) FORM-1, (04)(A)(g)	
Address				
	AUDITOR AND CONTRO		(23) FORM-1, (04)(B)(g)	
	COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO 1600 PACIFIC HIIGHWAY			4.848.699
	SAN DIEGO CA 92101	1 1.11 100	(24) FORM-1, (04)(C)(g)	1,040,292
			ACC 0 0-	
			(25) FORM-1, (04)(D)(g)	1,827,332
Type of Claim	Estimated Claim	Reimbursement Claim	(26) FORM-1, (04)(E)(g)	
	(03) Estimated	(09) Reimbursement	(27) FORM-1, (04)(F)(g)	
	(04) Combined	(10) Combined	(28) FORM-1, (04)(G)(9)	6,738,212
	(05) Amended	(11) Amended	(29) FORM-1, (04)(H)(g)	8,565,332
Fiscal Year of	(08)	(12)	(30) FORM-1, (04)(I)(g)	10,071
Cost	2008 - 2009	2007 - 2008		
Total Claimed	(07)	(13)	(31) FORM-1, (06)	1944 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 - 2019 -
Amount	6,591,297	6,591,297		
Less: 10% Late Pena	лсу	(14)	(32) FORM-1, (07)	
Less:Prior Claim Pay	ment Received	(15)	(33) FORM-1, (09)	
Net Claimed Amount		(16) 6,591,297	(34) FORM-1, (10)	(11,589,942
Due from State	(08) 6,591,297	(17) 6,591,297	(35)	
Due to State		(18)	(36)	
	OF CLAIM		·	
nandated cost claims v	with the State of California for vernment Code Sections 109 re was no application other f	than from the claimant, nor any g	r penalty of perjury that I have n mant or payment received, for re services of an existing program	ot violated any imbursement n. All offsetting
f costs claimed herein avings and reimburser ource documentation he amounts for Estim- ctual costs set forth on he foregoing is true an	ments set forth in the Param currently maintained by the ated Claim and/or Reimburs n the attached statements. I d correct.	eters and Guidelines are identifie	from the State for payment of e under the laws of the State of Ca	stimated and/or
f costs claimed herein avings and reimburser ource documentation he amounts for Estim ctual costs set forth or	ments set forth in the Param currently maintained by the ated Claim and/or Reimburs n the attached statements. I d correct.	eters and Guldelines are identifie claimant. ement Claim are hereby claimed	from the State for payment of e	stimated and/or

Type or Print Name (39) Name of Contact Person for Claim

Telephone Number (619) 531-5336

Title

E-mail Address

Ext.

Linda, Tate@sdcounty.ca.gov

LINDA TATE

Form FAM-27 (New 1/07)

Mandated Cost Manual Program MANDATED COSTS FORM CONSOLIDATION OF HDS, HDS II AND SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH 273 SERVICES **CLAIM SUMMARY** (01) Claimant (02) Type of Claim Fiscal **COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO** Reimbursement Х Year Estimated 2007/2008 (03) Department HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCY **Direct Costs Object Accounts** (04) Reimbursable (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) Components Salaries **Benefits** Various Contract Fixed Travel Total Services Services Assets A. Revise Interagency Agreement B. Renew Interagency Agreement **Referral & Mental Health** C. Assessments 1,040,292 1,040,292 D. Transfers & Interim Placements 1,827,332 1,827,332 Participation as Member of IEP E. Team **Designation of Lead Case** F. Manager Authorize/Issue Payments to G. Providers 6,724,027 14,185 6,738,212 Psychotherapy/Other Mental H. Health Services (Treatment costs) 8,565,332 8,565,332 Participation in Due Process 1. Hearings 10,071 10.071 (05) **Total Direct Costs** 18,181,239 Indirect Costs Indirect Cost Rate (06) (From ICRP) % (07) **Total Indirect Costs** (Line (06) x line (05)(a)) or (Line (06) x (line (05)(a) + line (05)(b))) Total Direct and Indirect Costs (08) (Line (05)(g) + (07)) 18,181,239 Cost Reduction (09) Less: Offsetting Savings (10) Less: Other Reimbursements (11,589,942) Total Claimed Amount (11) (Line (08) - (line (09) + line (10))) 6,591,297

Revised 01/07

State Controller's Office

S ⁺ ate	Controller's Office	
-		

3	Generate.					_			Mandated	Cost Manua			
E State	gram 73	CONSOLIDA	TION	MANDATE OF HDS, HDSII, AND SERV ACTIVITY CO	SED: OU ⁄ICES	T OF	STATE ME	NTAL HEAI	LTH	FORM 2			
(01)	Claim					_							
		COUNTY OF	SAN	DIEGO	(02) Fiscal Year Costs Were Incurred								
(03)	Reimhur							07 - 2008					
(00)			ik onig	y one box per form to id	entify the	activ	ity being cla	imed.					
	Revise Ir	nteragency Agreemen		Transfers & Interim Pla	cements		Authorize/ Providers	issue payme	nts to				
		nteragency Agreement		Participation as Memb	ber of IEP Psychotherapy/Other				lental				
	Referral & Assessem	Mental Health ents		Designation of Lead Ca Manager	ase		Participatio Hearings	on in Due Pro	DCess				
(04) C	4) Description of Expenses				Object Accounts								
		(a)	_		(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)			
	F	Providers Name			Provide I.D. Number		Service Function Code	Units of Service	Rate Per Unit	Total			
s	an Diego	County Mental Healt	—⊶— h		0003	7	30						
		Hospital			0013		30	242,077		757,993			
U	nion of P	an Asian Communitie	S		0013		30	<u>39,453</u> 2,210		89,558			
S	an Diego	Center for Children			0013		30	2,210		4,243			
M	ental He	alth Systems Inc			00138		30	370		2,152			
Co	ommunity	y Research Foundation	ก		00142	_	30		1.870001	788_			
Pr	ovidence	e Community Services			00709	,	30		2.129894	50,318			
		oundation	_		00736	;	30		1.410359	8,051 1,062			
Fa	mily Hea	alth Center of SD	_		00796		30		2.070769	2,019			
		Youth & Community	_	es	00966		30		2.646626	2,013			
		Unified School Distric			01059		30	3,381	1.979888	6,694			
Pri		thcare Paradise Valle	у		01502		30	1,060	1.469811	1,558			
	Tot							323,892		926,593			
dd: Ml	H Assess	sment-Administrative	Cost							113,699			
5) 1/0		al X Subtotal [P	age <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>						1,040,292			

State	<u>Contro</u>	ller's Office							Mandated (Cost Manua		
1.0	gram			MANDATE		-				FORM		
2	73	CONSOLIDA	TION	OF HDS, HDSII, AND S		TH	2					
				SERVI ACTIVITY CC			-					
(01)	Claim				1							
	Ciain	COUNTY OF	RAN	DIEGO	(02) Fiscal Year Costs Were Incurred							
				one box per form to ide				07 - 2008				
(03)	Reimbui											
Revise Interagency Agreement X Transfers & Interim Placements Authorize/Issue payments to Providers												
	Renew I	nteragency Agreement		Participation as Membe Team	er of IEP		Psychother Health Sen	apy/Other M vices	ental			
	Referral & Assessen	Designation of Lead Ca Manager	ISE		Participatio Hearings	n in Due Pro	Cess					
(04)	Descriptio	on of Expenses					Object Acc	ounts				
		(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)		
		Providers Name		Provider I.D. Numbers		Service Function Code	Units of Service	Rate Per Unit	Total			
	San Dieg	o County Mental Healt	h		0003	7	01-08	488,082	2.285221	1,115,375		
	Children'	s Hospital			0013	0	01-08	1,550	2.054839	3,185		
	Union of	Pan Asian Communitie	s		00131 01-08 4,640			1.353448	6,280			
;	San Dieg	o Center for Children			00132		01-08	18,533	0.309988	5,745		
	Mental H	ealth Systems Inc			0013	8	01-08	1,435	1.589547	2,281		
	Commun	ity Research Foundatio	n		0014	2	01-08	4,030	1.760050	7,093		
!	Providen	ce Community Services	i		0070	9	01-08	2,754	1.330065	3,663		
	Vista Hill	Foundation			0073	6	01-08	2,468	1.519854	3,751		
		ealth Center of San Die			0079	6	01-08	130	1.376923	179		
		Family Counseling Serv			0084	4	01-08	55	1.200000	66		
	San Dieg	o Youth & Community S	Servi	ces	0096	6	01-08	546	1.760073	961		
	San Dieg	o Unified School Distric	:t		0105	9	01-08	1,181	1.659610	1,960		
F	Prime Hea	lthcare		0150	2	01-08	31	2.064516	64			
				2				525,435		1,150,603		
		y In-State Residential										
		ealth Patch Treatment (<u> </u>		
		Board Costs (Various								201,592		
Add: I		dential Placement -Adm	Inistr	ative Cost						167,306		
(05)	T	otal X Subtotal		Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>						1,827,332		

....w 1/07

Mandated Cost Manual

Progra	Market Market	n of HDS, Hi	DSII, AND S SERVI	MANDATED COSTS DF HDS, HDSII, AND SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACTIVITY COST DETAIL										
(01)	Claimant			(02) Fi	scal `	Year Costs	Were Incurre	d	1903045					
	COUNTY OF SA													
(03)	Reimbursable Activities: Check o	nly one box pe	one box per form to identify the activity being claimed.											
	Revise Interagency Agreement] Transfers &	Transfers & Interim Placements X Providers					nts to						
	Renew Interagency Agreement	Participatio	n as Membe	er of IEP Psychotherapy/Other M Health Services			lental							
	Referral & Mental Health Assessements	Designation Manager	Designation of Lead Case Manager Participation in Due Proces					Cess						
(04)	Description of Expenses		Object Accounts											
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)					
	Employse Names, Job Classifications, Functions Performed and Description of Expenses	Hourly Rate or Unit Cost	Hours Worked or Quantity	Salaries		Benefits	Services	Fixed Assets	Travel and Training					
	f State Contracted Services:					-								
	racted Services:	Per Day	Days											
	ract No.45418	\$ 80.00	3,144				251,520							
	aystar Residential, Inc. ract No. 45420	\$ 155.42	3,415		ĺ		530,760							
D	evereux Foundation													
	ract No. 507477	\$ 149.00	9				1,341							
	evereux Foundation		[
	act No. 45422 xcelsior Youth Center, Inc	\$ 86.41	1,057				91,335							
Contr	act No. 510631 Griffith Centers for Children	\$ 123.53	386				47,683							
Contra	act No. 506325 ental Health Systems-Provo Canyon	\$ 72.00	2,988				215,136							
	act No. 507962 sllowstone Boys & Girls Ranch	\$ 73.50	5,031				369,779							
				Total			1,507,554							
Variou	s Vendors-Room and Board costs	ا Out-of-State ا	۰ I	I			1,660,036							
	is Vendors-Room and Board costs		, 				3,556,437							
;)	Total 📃 Subtotal 🔲	Page <u>1</u> of	1				6,724,027							

New 1/07

ľ

d	10 - 17 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19							M	andated	Cost Manua
CONTRACTOR NO.	73 CONSO	LIDATION	I OF HDS, HI	MANDATED COSTS F HDS, HDSII, AND SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACTIVITY COST DETAIL						
(01)	Claimant				(02) F	iscal `	ear Costs	Nere Incurre		- 和明治学型的:
	COUNT	Y OF SAM								
(03)	Reimbursable Activities:	Check on	ly one box pe	r form to ide	entify the	activit				
	Revise Interagency Agre			Interim Pla				ssue payme	nts to	
	Renew Interagency Agree	ement	Participatio] Team	n as Membe	er of IEP	X	Psychothe Health Ser	apy/Other M vices	lental	
	Referral & Mental Health Assessements		Designation Manager	Designation of Lead Case Participation in Due Process Manager Hearings						
04) C	Description of Expenses						Object Acc	counts		
	(a)		(b)	(c)	(b)		(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	Employee Names, Job Classifications, Functions Perk and Description of Expense	ormed 95	Hourly Rate or Unit Cost	Hours Worked or Quantity	Salaries		Benefits	Services and Supplies	Fixed Assets	Travel and Training
Balanc	ce from page 1		 							9,302
MASS	OTH, SHARON									
	MH Program Manager, A	ir fare								
1	car rental and travel exp									4.440
	HY, TAMMY T.					{				1,113
	Lic. MH Clinician, Air fare,	car rental				- 1				
	car rental and travel expo									991
	A, ROBERTA									
I	Lic. MH Clinician, Air fare,	car rental			ľ					
	and travel expenses									746
	TRO, ELAINE									
	Lic. MH Clinician, Air fare,	car rental				- 1			•	
	and travel expenses									1,018
	O RAMOS, ARACELI		i 1							
	Lic. MH Clinician, Air fare,	car rental								
a	ind travel expenses					-				1,015
-										
)	Total 🗴 Subto	otal	Page <u>2</u> of	2						14,185

Mandated Cost Manual

Table 1	gram 73 CONSOLIDA	TION	of HDS, HC	ĨH	FORM 2						
(01)	Claimant			22	(02) Fi	iscal `	Year Costs \	Were Incurre	ed	机过程的行行	
	COUNTY OF	SAN	DIEGO		FY 2007 - 2008						
(03)	Reimbursable Activities: Chec	k only	one box pe	r form to ide	entify the a	activi	ly being clai	med.			
	Revise Interagency Agreemen		Transfers &	Interim Pla	cements		Authorize/I Providers	ssue payme	nts to		
Renew Interagency Agreement Participation as Member of IEP Psychotherapy/Other Mental Health Services											
	Referral & Mental Health Assessements		Designatior Manager	of Lead Ca	158		Participatio Hearings	n in Due Pro	Cess		
04)	Description of Expenses						Object Acc	counts			
	(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)		(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	
	Employee Names, Job Classifications, Functions Performed and Description of Expenses		Hourly Rate or Unit Cost	Hours Worked or Quantity	Salaries		Benefits	Services and Supplies	Fixed Assets	Travel and Training	
	JCHAMP, LAUREN Lic. MH Clinician, Air fare, car re and travel expenses WEISS, SHELDON Lic. MH Clinician, Air fare, car re									1,298	
RON	and travel expenses NDELL, SUSAN MH Program Manager, Air fare,					—				1,263	
	and travel expenses , VIVIAN									1,783	
	Lic. MH Clinician, Air fare, car re car rental and travel expenses CELLOSI, JOSEPH									1,558	
	MH Program Manager, Air fare, and travel expenses									559	
	MAN, JANE-ELLEN MH Program Manager, Air fare, car rental and travel expenses									1,213	
	IN II, WALTER PATRICK MH Case Mgmt Clinician, Air far car rental and travel expenses	e,								1,628	
										.1244	
)	Total Subtotal	x F	Page <u>1</u> of	2						9,302	

.

->-90	e Control	ler's Office							Mandated (ost Manua			
10003	gram 73	CONSOLIDA	TIO	n of HDS, HD	MANDATED COSTS IDSII, AND SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACTIVITY COST DETAIL								
(01)	Claima	ant			(02) Fiscal Year	Cost	s Were Incu	rred					
		COUNTY OF SAN	DIE	30	FY 2007 - 2008								
(03)	Reimburs	sable Activities: Check	only	one box per fo	orm to identify the a	ctivity	y being clain	ned.					
	Revise In	iteragency Agreement		Transfers & ir	nterim Placements		Authorize/I Providers	ssue paymen	its to				
	Renew In	teragency Agreement		Participation a Team	as Member of IEP	X	Psychother Health Sen	apy/Other Movices (Treatm	ental ient)				
	Assessements Manager				f Lead Case		Participatio Hearings	n in Due Pro	Cess				
(04)	Description	of Expenses					Object Acc	counts					
		(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)			
	F	Providers Name			Provider I.D. Number s		Service Function Code	Units of Service	Rate Per Unit	Total			
	Fotal from	Page 02						2,004,790		7,963,689			
		mily Counseling Service			00844		10,40-50	4,290	1.230070	5,277			
		mily Counseling Service			00844		60	85	2.835294	241			
		Youth and Community Se			00966		10,40-50	15,082	2.644477	39,884			
		Youth and Community Se	_	IS	00966		60	1,040	4.550962	4,733			
		an Diego Youth and Fam	ily		01013		60	110	4.118182	453			
		Unified School District			01059		10,40-50	160,207	1.980001	317,210			
		Unified School District			01059		60	11,235	3.289987	36,963			
F	rime Healt	hcare Paradise Valley			01502		10,40-50	9,000	1.470000	13,230			
								2,205,839		8,381,680			
Add: M	MH Treatn	nent -Administrative C	ost							183,652			
					······································								
05)	Tot	al X Subtotal [Page <u>3_</u> of <u>3</u>				2,205,839		8,565,332			

>ra <u>r</u>	e Controlle	er's Office							Mandated (Cost Manual			
	273	CONSOLID	ATIO	n of HDS, HD	MANDATED COSTS IDSII, AND SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACTIVITY COST DETAIL								
(01)	Claiman	ət 📃 🗌			(02) Fiscal Year	Cost	s Were Incu	rred					
		COUNTY OF SAN	DIEC	GO	FY 2007 - 2008								
(03)	Reimbursa	ble Activities: Check	c only	one box per fo	rm to identify the a	ctivity	/ being clain	ned.					
	Revise Inte	aragency Agreement		Transfers & Ir	terim Placements		Authorize/I Providers						
		eragency Agreement		Participation a Team	s Member of IEP	X	Psychother Health Ser	apy/Other M vices (Treatr	lental ment)				
	Assessements				Lead Case		Participatio Hearings	n in Due Pro	Cess				
(04)	Description of	of Expenses	_				Object Acc	Object Accounts					
	(a) Providers Name				(b) Provider I.D. Numbers		(C) Service Function Code	(d) Units of Service	(e) Rate Per Unit	(f) Total			
	Total from P	age 01						1,435,496		5,965,579			
i	Mental Healt	h Systems Inc			00138		10/85	4,469	156.289998	698,460			
		n Systems Inc			00138		10,40-50	1,668	2.129496	3,552			
_	10	n Systems Inc			00138		60	20,390	3.940020	80,337			
_	San Ysidro H				00141		10/85	819	163.439560	133,857			
-	San Ysidro H				00141		10,40-50	16,645	1.700030	28,297			
	San Ysidro H				00141		60	3,815	3.030144	11,560			
		esearch Center			00142		10,40-50	404,223	1.870000	755,897			
		esearch Center			00142		60	35,063	4.110002	144,109			
		ommunity Services			00709		10,40-50	9,239	2.129992	19,679			
	Providence Co	ommunity Services			00709		60	697	3.299857	2,300			
	/ista Hill Four			00736		10,40-50	58,175	1.410004	82,027				
V	/ista Hill Four	idation		00736		60	3,505	4.089872	14,335				
F	amily Health	Center of San Diego (I	Heights)	00796		10,40-50	9,731	2.069983	20,143				
F	amily Health Center of San Diego (Logan Heights)				00796		60	855	4.160234	3,557			
05)	Total	Subtotal	X F	Page _2_of _3				2,004,790		7,963,689			

State	e Controlle	r's Office								<u>Mandated</u>	Cost Manua	
	gram 73	CONSO	LIDATION	1 of HD:	MANDATED COSTS DS, HDSII, AND SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACTIVITY COST DETAIL							
(01)	Claiman	t			(02) Fiscal Y	ear Cost	s Wer	e incurrer	1			
	C	OUNTY OF SA	N DIEGO)	(02) Fiscal Year Costs Were Incurred FY 2007 - 2008							
(03)	Reimbursa	ble Activities: 0	Check onl	y one bo	x per form to id	entify the						
		ragency Agreer	<u> </u>		Authorize/Issue payment					nents to		
	Renew Inte	ragency Agreer	ment	Particip Team	ation as Membe	er of IEP	X	Psychoth Health S	erapy/Other ervices(Trea	Mental Itment)		
processory (Referral & M Assessemen			Designa Manage	ation of Lead Ca er	ise			Participation in Due Process Hearings			
(04)	Description of	of Expenses					_	Object A	ccounts			
	(a) Providers Name				(b) Provi I.D Numb	-		(C) Service Function	(d) Units of	(e) Rate Per	(f) Total	
	San Diego (County Mental F			00037			Code 10,40-50	373,442			
		County Mental H			00037			60	9,370	3.138774 5.570331	1,172,150	
		ment Center			001			10/85	621	190.088567	52,194 118,045	
١	Victor Treat	nent Center			001			60	840	4.470238	3,755	
	Children's H	ospital			001	30		10,40-50	832,995	2.269999	1,890,898	
0	Children's H	ospital			001	30		60	41,360	4.119995	170,403	
ι	Jnion of Par	Asian Commu	nities		001	31		10,40-50	13,330	1.919955	25,593	
		Asian Commu			001	31		60	405	3.140741	1,272	
		enter for Childr			001	32		10/85	15,078	137.731919	2,076,722	
		enter for Childr			001	32		10,40-50	47,982	1.019987	48,941	
		enter for Childr	en		001	32		60	87,836	2.890000	253,846	
_	New Alternatives				001	36		10/84	1,191	98.490344	117,302	
-	lew Alternat			00136			10/85	26	146.346154	3,805		
	lew Alternat			001	36		10,40-50	2,600	1.880000	4,888		
N	New Alternatives				00136			60	8,420	3.059976	25,765	
)5) 	Total	Subtot	al XI	Page <u>1</u>	of <u>3</u>				1,435,496		5,965, 5 79	
1.	/07											

1200	^{gram} 73	CONSOLIDATION	I OF	HDS, HDSII, ANI SEF	TED COSTS D SED: OUT OF RVICES COST DETAIL		FORM 2						
(01)	Claim	ant			(02) Fiscal Year Costs Were Incurred								
		COUNTY OF SAI	N DIE	GO	FY 2007 - 2008								
(03)	Reimbur	sable Activities: Check	c only	one box per form	to identify the a	ctivit	y being clai	med.		1			
	Revise Ir	nteragency Agreement		Transfers & Inte	rim Placements		Authorize/I Providers	ssue pay	/ments	to			
	Renew Ir	iteragency Agreement	Member of IEP		Psychother Health Serv	apy/Oth	er Men	tal					
	Referral & Assessem	Mental Health nents	Designation of L Manager	ead Case	X	Participatio Hearings	n in Due	Proces	\$S				
(04)	Descriptio	n of Expenses				Object Acc	ounts						
		(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)			
		Payee's Name			Case Number		Cost			Total			
	San Degu	uito Union High School	Distri	ict	N2007050090		2,241.00			2,241			
		Intington-Bishop			N2007030270		1,350.00			1,350			
(Grossmo	nt Union High School D	Distric	t			6,480.00			6,480			
		<u>.</u>											
05)	Тс	otal X Subtotal		Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>						10,071			

	State Controller's Of	fice		Mandated Cost Manual						
		CLAIM FOR PAYMEN	Т	-	!	For State Controller Us	e Only	Program		
	Pursuar	nt to Government Code S	ectio	n 17561		(19) Program Number 00	273			
	CONSOLIDATIO	N OF HDS I, HDS II, AND		OUT OF STAT	Έ	(20) Date Filed/	-/	273		
_		MENTAL HEALTH SERVI				(21) LRS Input/	<u> </u>			
	(01) Claimant Identification Nu	^{mber} 9937				Reimbursem	Reimbursement Claim Data			
B E	(02) Claimant Name AUDITOR & CON	TROLLER				(22) FORM-1, (04)(A)(g)				
L	COUNTY OF SAN	DIEGO				(23) FORM-1, (04)(B)(g)				
E	Street Address or P.O. Box 1600 PACIFIC HIC	GHWAY RM 166	5	Suite		(24) FORM-1, (04)(C)(g)		1,625,079		
RE	SAN DIEGO CA 9	2101 State	2	ip Code		(25) FORM-1, (04)(D)(g)		722,633		
	Type of Claim		Re	imbursement Cl	aim	(26) FORM-1, (04)(E)(g)				
		(03)	(09) F	Reimbursement	7	(27) FORM-1, (04)(F)(g)				
		(04)	(10) (Combined		(28) FORM-1, (04)(G)(g)		6,224,038		
		(05)	(11) /	Amended		(29) FORM-1, (04)(H)(g)		9,749,679		
	Fiscal Year of Cost	(08)	(12) 2008/2009			(30) FORM-1, (04)(I)(9)		46,636		
	Total Claimed Amount	(07)	(13)	1,306,	040	(31) FORM-1 (06)				
	Less: 10% Late Penalty,	, not to exceed \$1,000	(14)			(32) FORM-1, (07)				
	Less: Prior Claim Paym	ent Received	(15)			(33) FORM-1, (09)				
	Net Claimed Amount	55	(16)	1,306,	040	(34) FORM-1, (10)	(1	7,062,025)		
	Due from State	(08)	(17)	1,306,	040	(35)				
	Due to State		(18)			(36)				
	(37) CERTIFICATION	OF CLAIM	(c)						
- I	n accordance with the prov claims with the State of Cali Chapter 1 of Division 4 of th	lsions of Government Code § 17 fornia for this program, and cert e Title Government Code.	561, I c ify und	ertify that I am the e er penalty of perjur	officer y that l	authorized by the local ag have not violated any of t	ency to file he provisi	e mandated cost ons of Article 4,		
	claimed herein, and claimed	as no application other than from costs are for a new program or the Parameters and Guidelines a	existing program. All off	setting sav	vings and					

The amounts for this reimbursement is hereby claimed from the State for payment of actual costs set forth on the attached statements.

Telephone Number

E-Mail Address

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct. Signature of Authorized Officer Date

MARILYN FLORES

Type or Print Name and Title of Authorized Signatory

(38) Name of Agency Contact Person for Claim

Linda Tate

Form FAM-27

February 8, 2010 PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT

- 5336

linda.tate@sdcounty.ca.gov

Ext.

(619)531

¥

State Controller's Office

Mandated Cost Manual

	CLAIM FOR PAYMI insuant to Government Code DATION OF HDS, HDS II, AND MENTAL HEALTH SER	(19) Program Number 00191 1 (20) Date File/ 273				
(01) Claimant Identification	Number 99	937	Reimbursement Cia	aim Data		
(02) Claimant Name	COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO	>	(22) FORM-1, (04)(A)(g)			
Address	AUDITOR AND CONTRO COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO		(23) FORM-1, (04)(B)(g)			
	1600 PACIFIC HIIGHWAY SAN DIEGO CA 92101		(24) FORM-1, (04)(C)(g)	1,625,079		
			(25) FORM-1, (04)(D)(g)	722,633		
Type of Claim	Estimated Claim	Reimbursement Claim	(26) FORM-1, (04)(E)(g)			
	(03) Estimated	(09) Reimbursement	(27) FORM-1, (04)(F)(g)			
	(04) Combined	(to) Combined	(28) FORM-1, (04)(G)(g)	6,224,038		
	(05) Amended	(11) Amended	(29) FORM-1, (04)(H)(g)	9,749,679		
Fiscal Year of Cost	(06) 2008 - 2009	(12) 2008-2009	(30) FORM-1, (04)(I)(g)	46,636		
Total Claimed	(07)	(13)	(31) FORM-1, (06)			
Amount	1,306,040	1,306,040				
Less: 10% Late Pena	lity	(14)	(32) FORM-1, (07)			
Less:Prior Claim Pay	ment Received	(15)	(33) FORM-1, (09)			
Net Claimed Amount		(16) 1,306,040	(34) FORM-1, (10)	(17,062,025)		
Due from State	(08) 1,306,040	(17) 1,306,040	(35)			
Due to State	A THE REAL	(18)	(36)			

In accordance with provisions of Government Code S 17561, I certify that I am the officer authorized by the local agency to file mandated cost claims with the State of California for this program, and certify under penalty of perjury that I have not violated any of the provisions of Government Code Sections 1090 to 1098, inclusive.

I further certify that there was no application other than from the claimant, nor any grant or payment received, for reimbursement of costs claimed herein; and such costs are for a new program, or increased level of services of an existing program. All offsetting savings and reimbursements set forth in the Parameters and Guidelines are identified, and all costs claimed are supported by source documentation currently maintained by the claimant.

The amounts for Estimated Claim and/or Reimbursement Claim are hereby claimed from the State for payment of estimated and/or actual costs set forth on the attached statements. I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Signature of Authorized Officer

Date

MARILYN F. FLORES	Cost Analyst
Type or Print Name	Title
39) Name of Contact Person for Claim	Telephone Number (619) 531-5336 Ext.
LINDA TATE	E-mail Address Linda, Tate@sdcounty.ca.gov

State Control	ler's Office				27		Mandated	Cost Manual			
Program			MANDA	TED COSTS	6			FORM			
273	CONSOLIDATIO	N OF HDS,			OF STATE	MENTAL	HEALTH	1			
213				SERVICES CLAIM SUMMARY							
(01) Claimant							<u>.</u>				
	OF SAN DIEGO		(02) Type Reim		Fiscal Year						
	O. OAN DIEGO		Estin		tear 2007/2008						
(03) Departmer						S ACENC	v				
Direct Costs			neach				·				
			Object Acco								
(04) Reimbi Compo	ursable	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)			
Compe	Jilenta	Salaries	Benefits	Various Services	Contract Services	Fixed Assets	Travel	Total			
A. Revise Inter	ragency Agreement										
8. Renew Inter	ragency Agreement										
Referral & N C. Assessment	Mental Health ts			1,625,079				1,625,079			
D. Transfers &	Interim Placements			722,633				722,633			
Participation E. Team	as Member of IEP										
Designation F. Manager	of Lead Case										
Authorize/Is G. Providers	sue Payments to				6,211,567		12,472	6,224,038			
•	apy/Other Mental ices (Treatment costs)			9,749,679				9,749,679			
Participation	n in Due Process			46,636				46,636			
(05) Total D	irect Costs							18,368,065			
Indirect Costs											
(06) Indirect	Cost Rate		-	(Fron	ICRP)						
(07) Total In	direct Costs	(Line	e (06) × line (1	05)(a)) or (Line	e (06) x (line (05	i)(a) + line (05)(b)))				
(08) Total Dir	rect and Indirect Cos	sts	(Lic	ne (05)(g) + (07	7))			18,368,065			
Cost Reduction	n										
09) Less: C	Offsetting Savings										
10) Less: C	Other Reimbursemer	nts						(17,062,025)			
11) Total Claimed Amount (Line (08) - (line (09) + line (10)))											

Revised 01/07

<u>S' ''</u>	<u>Contro</u>	ller's Office						N	landated (ost Manual	
100404-010	^{gram} 73	CONSOLIDAT	ION	MANDATEL OF HDS, HDSII, AND S SERVIO	ED: OUT		STATE MEN			FORM	
				ACTIVITY CO		NIL					
(01)	Clain				(02) Fiscal Year Costs Were Incurred						
		COUNTY OF S	SAN	DIEGO	FY 2008 - 2009						
(02)	Reimbu			one box per form to ide	ntifu the v	notivi					
(03)						acuvi					
	Revise	Interagency Agreement		Transfers & Interim Pla	cements		Authorize/Is Providers	ssue paymer	its to		
	Renew Interagency Agreement Participation as Merr						Psychother Health Serv	apy/Other M vices	ental		
X				Designation of Lead Ca Manager	ise		Participatio Hearings	n in Due Pro	cess		
(04)	Descript	ion of Expenses		-			Object Acc	ounts			
		(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
		Providers Name			Provide I.D. Numbe		Service Function Code	Units of Service	Rate Per Unit	Total	
	San Die	go County Mental Healt	h		0003	7	30	369,334	3.128906	1,155,611	
	Children	's Hospital			0013	0	30	64,105	2.210000	141,672	
	Union o	f Pan Asian Communitie	s		0013	1	30	3,355		6,442	
	San Die	go Center for Children			0013	2	30	1,575	1.020000	1,607	
		lealth Systems Inc			0013	8	30	380	2.130000	809	
-		dro Health Center			0014	1	30	<u>1,3</u> 70		2,219	
		nity Research Foundation			0014	2	30	35,553	1.870000	66,484	
		nce Community Service	S		0070			352		750	
		I Foundation		·	0073		30		1.410000	7,301	
		lealth Center of SD			0079		30	625		1,294	
		go Youth & Community	Serv	ices	0096		30	11,806		31,156	
		ay community Services			0096		30	5,309		12,848	
		go Unified School Distri			0105		30	9,571		18,951	
		ealthcare Paradise Vall	ey H	ospital	01502	2	30	3,125	1.470000	4,594	
		Total	0					511,638		1,451,737	
(05)		essment-Administrative Total X Subtotal		Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>						173,342 1,625,079	

1.S.v 1/07

1.1	SHREELPYINE	er's Office							Mandated C	Cost Manua	
1.111123	gram 73	CONSOLIDA	TION	MANDATE OF HDS, HDSII, AND S SERVI	SED: OUT	ſOF	STATE MEI		гн	FORM	
	Sec.	<u> </u>			ST DET	AIL					
(01)	Claima	nt			(02) Fi	scal '	Year Costs V	Nere Incurred	1		
			SAN	DIEGO	FY 2008 - 2009						
(03)	Reimburs	able Activities: Check	only	one box per form to ide	ntify the a	ictivit	y being clain	ned.			
	Revise In	teragency Agreement	X	Transfers & Interim Pla	Authorize/Issue payments to Providers						
	Renew Interagency Agreement Team		Participation as Membe Team	er of IEP Psychotherapy/Other Mental Health Services							
	Referral & Assesseme			Designation of Lead Ca Manager	SO		Participatio Hearings	n in Due Proc	Cess		
(04)	Description	of Expenses	-				Object Acc	counts			
		(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
_	P	Providers Name			Provide I.D. Numbe		Service Function Code	Units of Service	Rate Per Unit	Total	
	San Diego	County Mental Healt	n		0003	7	01-08	223,202	2.292899	511,780	
	Children's	Hospital		·	0013	0	01-08	2,230	2.068430	4,613	
	Union of P	an Asian Communitie	s		0013	1	01-08	775	1.346839	1,044	
	San Diego	Center for Children			0013	2	01-08	2,395	0.310000	742	
	San Ysidro	Health Center			0014	1	01-08	20	1.360000	27	
	Communit	y Research Foundatio	n		0014	2	01-08	7,831	1.760000	13,783	
	Providence	Community Services	;		0070	9	01-08	1,932	1.330000	2,570	
	Vista Hill F	oundation			0073	6	01-08	14,290	1.520000	21,721	
;	San Diego	Youth & Community	Servi	ces	0096	6	01-08	119	1.760000	209	
	San Diego	Unified School Distric	:t		0105	9	01-08	600	1.630000	978	
f	Prime Healt	hcare Paradise Valley H	ospita	<u>al</u>	0150	2	01-08	400	2.038750	816	
	Su	b Totals						253,794		558,282	
Out-c	of-County	In-State Residential	Plac	ements							
		alth Patch Treatment (48,960	
		Board Costs (Various								38,624	
		ential Placement -Adm							i	76,767	
05)	To	tal X Subtotal		Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>						722,633	
P. 41	1/07						,J				

State Controller's Office

Mandated Cost Manual

Progra	273 CONSOLIDATION			OF H	MANDATED COSTS F HDS, HDSII, AND SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACTIVITY COST DETAIL							FORM 2
(01)	Clain	nant COUNTY OF S	SAN	DIE	(02) Fiscal Year Costs Were Incurred 1500 FY 2007 - 2008						t	- Tenuc and Dispersion
(03)	Reimbu	rsable Activities: Check	only	one	one box per form to identify the activity being claimed.							
	Revise Interagency Agreement			Tra	Transfers & Interim Placements X Providers					its to		
	Renew Interagency Agreement				Participation as Member of IEP Psychotherapy/Other Me Team Health Services				ental			
	(04) Description of Expenses				Designation of Lead Case Participation in Due Process Manager Hearings					Cess		
(04)	Descript	ion of Expenses					_		Object Acc	ounts		
		(a)			(b)	(c)	(d)	_	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
3	Classific	mployee Names, Job ations, Functions Performed Description of Expenses			Hourly Rate or init Cost	Hours Worked or Quantity	Salaries		Benefits	Services	Fixed Assets	Travel and Training
		Contracted Services:			_		_					
		Services:			er Day	Days				381,040		
		512372 tesidential, Inc.		\$	80.00	4,763				301,040		
	-	518465		s	158.90	2,700			1	429,026		
		Foundation		ľ	100.00							
1	tract No.			\$	59.00	49				2,891		
[Heritage	e Schools										
Coni	tract No.	527569		\$	127.92	149				19,060		
		o Boys Ranch										
Cont	tract No.			\$	86.59	1,134				98,197		
		or Youth Center				704				60 784		
	tract No.	S10631 Centers for Children		\$	85.95	701				60,251		
1	tract No.			s	81.00	135				10,935		
		ovo Canyon		Ť	01.00	100						
	tract No.	•		\$	81.00	581				47,061		
		ovo Canyon										
Cont	tract No.	507962		\$	73.50	4,431				325,679		
۲	rellowsto	ne Boys & Girls Ranch										
							Tota	3l		1,374,140		
Maria		less Deem and Board o	nata i		of Clote					1,556,848		
		lors-Room and Board c lors-Room and Board c		-		*) 				3,280,579		
							1					
(05)		Total X Subtotal		Pag	ge <u>1</u> o	f_ <u>1_</u>				6,211,567		

d									M	andated (Cost Manual
11144	gram 73	CONSOLIDAT	ION	OF HDS, HD	MANDATED SII, AND SI SERVIC TIVITY CO	ED: OUT CES	OF S	TATE MEN	TAL HEALT	н	FORM
(01)	Claim	ant				(02) Fi	scal \	/ear Costs V	Vere Incurre	d	A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF
		COUNTY OF	SAN	DIEGO				FY 20	08-2009		
(03)	Reimbur	sable Activities: Check	c only	one box pe	r form to ide	ntify the	activil	y being clai	med.		
	Revise I	nteragency Agreement		Transfers &	ransfers & Interim Placements					nts to	
	Renew I	nteragency Agreement		Participation Team	n as Membe	er of IEP	X	Psychother Health Serv	apy/Other M vices	lental	
	Referral & Assesser	& Mental Health nents		Designatior Manager	n of Lead Ca	ise		Participatio Hearings	n in Due Pro	Cess	
(04)	Descriptio	on of Expenses					_	Object Act	counts		
		(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)		(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	Classifica	nployee Names, Job Itions, Functions Performed Description of Expenses		Hourly Rate or Unit Cost	Hours Worked or Quantity	Salaries		Benefits	Services and Supplies	Fixed Assets	Travel and Training
Bala	nce from	page 1			·	1					7,644
MUR	RPHY, TA Lic. MH	MMY Clinician, Air fare, car re	ntai								:
		tal and travel expenses								ļ	871
PED		SER, TAMI								1	
		Clinician, Air fare, car re al and travel expenses									578
QUA	TTRO, E			1							0.0
		Clinician, Air fare, car re	ntal								
		vel expenses		[2,691
RAP		, ANDREW Clinician, Air fare, car re	ntal		1						
		vel expenses									688
										<u> </u>	·
									1		
											<u> </u>
				:							
											<u> </u>
(05)	٦	Total 🗴 Subtotal		Page 2_ o	f_2_						12,472

New 1/07

State Controller's Office

Mandated Cost Manual

128.33	gram 73	CONSOLIDAT	ION	OF HDS, HD	MANDATED SII, AND S SERVIC TIVITY CO:	ED: OUT CES		STATE MEN	TAL HEALT	н	FORM
(01)	Claima	nt	_			(02) Fi	scal `	Year Costs	Nere Incurre	d	2010202020202
		COUNTY OF	SAN	DIEGO				FY 200)8 - 2009		
(03)	Reimburs	able Activities: Check	c only	one box pe	r form to ide	ntify the a	activi	ty being clai	med.		
	Revise Interagency Agreement			Transfers & Interim Placements				Authorize/Issue payments to Providers			
	Renew Interagency Agreement			Participation Team	eam Psychotherapy/Other Mental Eam				lental		
	Referral & Mental Health Assessements			Designation Manager	esignation of Lead Case Participation in Due Process						
(04)	Description	of Expenses	_					Object Ac	counts		_
		(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)		(e)	(f)	(9)	(h)
	Classification	Noyee Names, Job ons, Functions Performed scription of Expenses		Hourly Rate or Unit Cost	Hours Worked or Quantity	Salaries		Benefits	Services and Supplies	Fixed Assets	Travel and Training
	and trave VINGER, S Lic. MH C	Clinician, Air fare, car re el expenses								*	2,873
	MAN, JAN MH Prog and trave										1,343
	and trave	linician, Air fare, car re I expenses	ntal								339
	and trave	linician, Air fare, car re	ntal							2	668
	and trave	linician, Air fare, car re I expenses	ntal				¢				708
MAS		ARON ram Manager, Air fare, I expenses									864
(05)	То	tal 🔲 Subtotal	x	Page <u>1</u> of	2_						7,644

Stath Controller's Off	ice		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Mandated C	ost Manual		
Program 273	CONSOLIDA		MANDATED COSTS IDSII, AND SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACTIVITY COST DETAIL					FORM 2		
(01) Claimant			(02) Fiscal Year Costs Were Incurred							
cou	NTY OF SAN D	IEGO	FY 2008 - 2009							
(03) Reimbursable Ac	tivities: Check o	nly one box per fo	rm to identify the a	ctivity	being claime	d.				
Revise Interagent	cy Agreement	Transfers & Ir	terim Placements							
Renew Interagent	Participation a	as Member of IEP	X		py/Other Ment ces (Treatmen					
Referral & Mental H Assessements	Designation o	f Lead Case		Participation Hearings	in Due Proces	S				
(04) Description of Expe	inses				Object Acco	bunts				
(а)		(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)		
Providers	Nam a		Provider I.D. Numbers		Service Function Code	Units of Service	Rate Per Unit	Total		
Fotal from Page 0	2	· · ·		_		2,067,864		8,265,743		
San Diego Youth a	nd Community Se	rvices	00966		10,40-50	32,455	2.659322	86,308		
San Diego Youth a	nd Community Se	rvices	00966		60	1,020	4.550000	4,641		
South Bay Commu	nity Services		00967		60	2,360	4.710000	11,116		
South Bay Commu			00967		10,40-50	51,724	2.420000	125,172		
YMCA of San Diego		ly	01013		10,40-50	880	1.500000	1,320		
San Diego Unified	School District		01059		10/85	3,540	153.190000	542,293		
San Diego Unified S	School District	····	01059		10,40-50	198,617	1.980000	393,262		
San Diego Unified S	School District		01059		60	30,020	3.290000	98,766		
Prime Healthcare P	aradise Valley		01502		60	305	1.980000	604		
Prime Healthcare P	aradise Valley		01502		10,40-50	14,444	1.470000	21,233		
Oak Grove					96	408	80.000000	32,640		
	<u></u>					2,403,637		9,583,098		
Add: MH Treatment -A	dministrative Co	ost						166,581		
(05) Total X	Subtotal	Page3_of	<u></u>			2,403,637		9,749,679		

_		ller's Office							Mandated C	ost Manual		
1.61	gram 73	CONSOLIDA	IOIT.	N OF HDS, HD	IANDATED COST SII, AND SED: OU SERVICES TIVITY COST DET	t of	STATE MEN	ITAL HEAL	тн	FORM 2		
(01)	Claim	iant			(02) Fiscal Year Costs Were Incurred							
		COUNTY OF SAN	DIEG	60	FY 2008 - 2009							
(03)	Reimbu	rsable Activities: Check	only	one box per fo	irm to identify the a	ctivity	being claim	ed.				
	Revise I	nteragency Agreement		Transfers & Ir	terim Placements	Authorize/Issue payments to Providers						
	Renew Interagency Agreement Team				is Member of IEP	X		py/Other Mental ces (Treatment)				
	Referral & Mental Health Designation Assessements Manager 04) Description of Expenses			Designation of Manager	f Lead Case		Participatior Hearings	in Due Pro	Cess			
(04)	Descriptio	on of Expenses				Object Acc	ounts		·			
		(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)		
		Providers Name			Provider I.D. Numbers		Service Function Code	Units of Service	Rate Per Unit	Total		
_	Total from	m Page 01						1,388,043		6,484,126		
	Mental He	aith Systems Inc			00138		10/85	3,402	156.290000	531,699		
	Mental He	ealth Systems Inc			00138		10,40-50	725	2.130000	1,544		
	Mental He	ealth Systems Inc			00138		60	12,274	3.190000	39,154		
	San Ysidr	o Health Center			00141		10,40-50	17,872	1.620000	28,953		
	San Ysidr	o Health Center			00141		60	1,465	2.930000	4,292		
	Communi	ty Research Center			00142		10,40-50	397,485	1.870000	743,297		
	Communi	ty Research Center			00142		60	30,258	3.330000	100,759		
	Providenc	e Community Services			00709		10,40-50	8,976	2.130000	19,119		
	Providenc	e Community Services			00709		60	386	3.300000	1,274		
	Vista Hill F	Foundation			00736		10,40-50	192,096	1.410000	270,856		
	Vista Hill f	Foundation			00736		60	4,765	4.090000	19,489		
_	Family He	alth Center of San Diego (Loga	n Heights)	00796		10,40-50	9,896	2.070000	20,485		
_	Family He	alth Center of San Diego (Loga	n Heights)	00796		60	220	3.170000	697		
(05)	٦	otal Subtotal	X	Page <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>	<u>}</u>			2,067,864		8,265,743		

State	Contr	oller's	Office

	Contro								Mandated	Cost Manual	
Program 273		MANDATED COSTS CONSOLIDATION OF HDS, HDSII, AND SED: OUT OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACTIVITY COST DETAIL									
(01)	Claim	ant			(02) Fiscal Y	ear Costs Wer	e Incurred		10	など、その人はなど	
l` í											
(02)	<u> </u>	COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO FY 2008 - 2009 bursable Activities: Check only one box per form to identify the activity being claimed.									
(03)	Reinou				e box per form t	o identify the a	clivity bei	ng claimed,			
	Revise Interagency Agreement				nsfers & Interim	Placeme	Authorize Providers				
Renew Interagency Agreement Tea				ticipation as Me	mber of IEP	Psychotherapy/Other Mental Health Services(Treatment)					
					signation of Lead Case		Participation in Due Process Hearings				
(04)	Descriptio	on of Expenses					Object A	ccounts	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		(a)			(b)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
Providers Name				Provider I.D. Numbers		Service Function Code	Units of Service	Rate Per Unit	Total		
San Diego County Mental Health			00037		10,40-50	331,112	3.134149	1,037,754			
San Diego County Mental Health Fred Finch Youth Center			00037		60	13,183	5.521217	72,786			
				00113		10/85	84	177.520000	14,912		
Victor Treatment Center			00118		10/85	482	51.452656	24,800			
Victor Treatment Center				00118		60	547	47.566417	26,019		
Children's Hospital				00130		10,40-50	804,588	2.210000	1,778,140		
Children's Hospital			00130		60	52,204	4.050000	211,426			
Union of Pan Asian Communities				00131		10,40-50	24,130	1.920000	46,330		
Union of Pan Asian Communities				00131		60	1,480	2.930000	4,336		
San Diego Center for Children				00132		10/85	19,313	137.890000	2,663,070		
San Diego Center for Children				00132		10/85	869	171.000000	148,599		
San Diego Center for Children				00132		10,40-50	28,530	1.020000	29,101		
San Diego Center for Children				00132		60	97,267	2.890000	281,102		
New Alternatives				00136		10/84	1,123	98.490000	110,604		
New Alternatives				00136		10,40-50	4,190	1.880000	7 <u>,</u> 877		
New Alternatives			00136		60	8,941	3.050000	27,270			
(05)	T	otal Subto	tal XI	ag	e <u>1</u> of <u>3</u>			1,388,043		6,484,126	

1/07 ĥ

State	Controller's Office						Mar	dated (Cost Manua	
1.00	73	NOF	HDS, HDSII, ANI SEF	TED COSTS D SED: OUT OF RVICES COST DETAIL	STA	TE MENTA			FORM 2	
(01)	Claimant		(02) Fiscal Year Costs Were Incurred							
	COUNTY OF SAI	FY 2007 - 2008								
(03)	8) Reimbursable Activities: Check only one box per form to identify the activity being claimed.									
	Revise Interagency Agreement	rim Placements	Placements Authorize/Issue payments to Providers							
	Renew Interagency Agreement	Member of IEP	Psychotherapy/Other Ment				lal			
	Referral & Mental Health Designation			ead Case	Participation in Due Process Hearings					
(04)	Description of Expenses				· · -	Object Acc	ounts			
	(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
	Payee's Name	Case Number		Cost			Total			
5	San Deguito Union High School	N2009050530		46,636			46,636			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
		-								
		·								
					_					
				3	_					
(05)	Total X Subtotal		Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>						46,636	

lew 1/07

DECLARATION OF SERVICE BY EMAIL

I, the undersigned, declare as follows:

I am a resident of the County of Sacramento and I am over the age of 18 years, and not a party to the within action. My place of employment is 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, California 95814.

On November 4, 2016, I served the:

Notice of Granting of Appeal, Notice of Complete Filing, Schedule for Comments, and Notice of Tentative Hearing Date

Incorrect Reduction Claim

Handicapped and Disabled Students (04-RL-4282-10); Handicapped and Disabled
Students II, (02-TC-40/02-TC-49); and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils:
Out-of-State Mental Health Services (97-TC-05), 15-9705-I-06
Government Code Sections 7571, 7572, 7572.5, 7572.55, 7576, 7581, and 7586
as added by Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747 (AB 3632); and as amended by
Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 (AB 882); Statutes 1994, Chapter 1128 (AB 1892);
Statutes 1996, Chapter 654 (AB 2726);
California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Division 9, Chapter 1, Sections 60020, 60030, 60040, 60045, 60050, 60055, 60100, 60110, 60200, and 60550
(Emergency regulations effective January 1, 1986 [Register 86, No. 1], and refiled
June 30, 1986, designated effective July 12, 1986 [Register 86, No. 28]; and Emergency
regulations effective July 1, 1998 [Register 98, No. 26]; final regulations effective
August 9, 1999 [Register 99, No. 33])
Fiscal Years: 2006-2007, 2007-2008, and 2008-2009

County of San Diego, Claimant

by making it available on the Commission's website and providing notice of how to locate it to the email addresses provided on the attached mailing list.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that this declaration was executed on November 4, 2016 at Sacramento, California.

Commission on State Mandates 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814 (916) 323-3562

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

Mailing List

Last Updated: 11/2/16

Claim Number: 15-9705-I-06

Handicapped and Disabled Students (04-RL-4282-10); Handicapped and **Matter:** Disabled Students II (02-TC-40/02-TC-49); Seriously Emotionally Disturbed Pupils (SED): Out-of-State Mental Health Services (97-TC-05)

Claimant: County of San Diego

TO ALL PARTIES, INTERESTED PARTIES, AND INTERESTED PERSONS:

Each commission mailing list is continuously updated as requests are received to include or remove any party or person on the mailing list. A current mailing list is provided with commission correspondence, and a copy of the current mailing list is available upon request at any time. Except as provided otherwise by commission rule, when a party or interested party files any written material with the commission concerning a claim, it shall simultaneously serve a copy of the written material on the parties and interested parties to the claim identified on the mailing list provided by the commission. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1181.3.)

Alfredo Aguirre, Director, *County of San Diego* Behavioral Health Services, 3255 Camino Del Rio South, San Diego, CA 92108 Phone: (619) 563-2766 alfredo.aguirre@sdcounty.ca.gov

Socorro Aquino, State Controller's Office Division of Audits, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816 Phone: (916) 322-7522 SAquino@sco.ca.gov

Lacey Baysinger, *State Controller's Office* Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816 Phone: (916) 324-0254 lbaysinger@sco.ca.gov

Julia Blair, Senior Commission Counsel, *Commission on State Mandates* 980 9th Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 323-3562 julia.blair@csm.ca.gov

Danielle Brandon, Budget Analyst, *Department of Finance* 915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 445-3274 danielle.brandon@dof.ca.gov

Allan Burdick,

7525 Myrtle Vista Avenue, Sacramento, CA 95831 Phone: (916) 203-3608 allanburdick@gmail.com **Gwendolyn Carlos**, *State Controller's Office* Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816 Phone: (916) 323-0706 gcarlos@sco.ca.gov

Annette Chinn, *Cost Recovery Systems,Inc.* 705-2 East Bidwell Street, #294, Folsom, CA 95630 Phone: (916) 939-7901 achinners@aol.com

Marieta Delfin, *State Controller's Office* Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816 Phone: (916) 322-4320 mdelfin@sco.ca.gov

Donna Ferebee, *Department of Finance* 915 L Street, Suite 1280, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 445-3274 donna.ferebee@dof.ca.gov

Susan Geanacou, Department of Finance 915 L Street, Suite 1280, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 445-3274 susan.geanacou@dof.ca.gov

Dillon Gibbons, Legislative Representative, *California Special Districts Association* 1112 I Street Bridge, Suite 200, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 442-7887 dillong@csda.net

Mary Halterman, Principal Program Budget Analyst, *Department of Finance* Local Government Unit, 915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 445-3274 Mary.Halterman@dof.ca.gov

Justyn Howard, Program Budget Manager, *Department of Finance* 915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 445-1546 justyn.howard@dof.ca.gov

Edward Jewik, *County of Los Angeles* Auditor-Controller's Office, 500 W. Temple Street, Room 603, Los Angeles, CA 90012 Phone: (213) 974-8564 ejewik@auditor.lacounty.gov

Jill Kanemasu, *State Controller's Office* Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816 Phone: (916) 322-9891 jkanemasu@sco.ca.gov

Anne Kato, State Controller's Office Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816 Phone: (916) 324-5919 akato@sco.ca.gov

Jay Lal, State Controller's Office (B-08) Division of Accounting & Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816 Phone: (916) 324-0256 JLal@sco.ca.gov

Lisa Macchione, County of San Diego Claimant Representative Office of County Counsel, 1600 Pacific Highway, Room 355, San Diego, CA 92101 Phone: (619) 531-6296 lisa.macchione@sdcounty.ca.gov

Geoffrey Neill, Senior Legislative Analyst, Revenue & Taxation, *California State Association of Counties (CSAC)* 1100 K Street, Suite 101, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 327-7500 gneill@counties.org

Andy Nichols, *Nichols Consulting* 1857 44th Street, Sacramento, CA 95819 Phone: (916) 455-3939 andy@nichols-consulting.com

Christian Osmena, Department of Finance 915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 445-0328 christian.osmena@dof.ca.gov

Arthur Palkowitz, *Artiano Shinoff* 2488 Historic Decatur Road, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92106 Phone: (619) 232-3122 apalkowitz@as7law.com

Keith Petersen, SixTen & Associates P.O. Box 340430, Sacramento, CA 95834-0430 Phone: (916) 419-7093 kbpsixten@aol.com

Jai Prasad, County of San Bernardino Office of Auditor-Controller, 222 West Hospitality Lane, 4th Floor, San Bernardino, CA 92415-0018 Phone: (909) 386-8854 jai.prasad@atc.sbcounty.gov

Kyle Sand, Senior Deputy, *County of San Diego* Office of County Counsel, 1600 Pacific Highway, Room 355, San Diego, CA 92101 Phone: (619) 531-4894 kyle.sand@sdcounty.ca.gov

Tracy Sandoval, *County of San Diego* 1600 Pacific Highway, Room 166, San Diego, CA 92101 Phone: (619) 531-5413 tracy.sandoval@sdcounty.ca.gov

Carla Shelton, *Commission on State Mandates* 980 9th Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 327-6490 carla.shelton@csm.ca.gov

Jim Spano, Chief, Mandated Cost Audits Bureau, *State Controller's Office* Division of Audits, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 323-5849 jspano@sco.ca.gov

Dennis Speciale, *State Controller's Office* Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816 Phone: (916) 324-0254 DSpeciale@sco.ca.gov